

# White House Television Office (WHTV) videotape collection, 1987

Please indicate tape number, date and brief description on order form. Times are approximate. "Personal reference" refers to people that appear in all or part of the footage. These tapes are covered by the Presidential Records Act and certain tapes are closed for research. Please contact the audiovisual staff with any questions.

<b>Date</b>	1/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W089-183
<b>Tape Number</b>	183
<b>Title</b>	Fiesta Bowl Interview. President Reagan's Interview. Library (President talks about Football)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W082-179
<b>Tape Number</b>	179
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Budget and Taxes. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W083-180a
<b>Tape Number</b>	180
<b>Title</b>	Departure from Bethesda Naval Hospital. President and Nancy Reagan Say Goodbye to Hospital Personnel and Answers Questions from Press.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W083-180b
<b>Tape Number</b>	180
<b>Title</b>	Departure from Bethesda Naval Hospital. President and Nancy Reagan Board Marine One and

Depart. Bethesda Naval	Hospital
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:30-03:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W091-185
<b>Tape Number</b>	185
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive Back at White House from Bethesda Naval Hospital.
South Lawn	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W090-184
<b>Tape Number</b>	184
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Fiscal Year 1988 Budget. Map Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Elizabeth Board
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W092-186a
<b>Tape Number</b>	186
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Arms Negotiators Ambassador's Kampelman, Glittman and Lehman. Oval
	Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Max Kampelman, Maynard Glittman, Ronald Lehman, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	1/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W092-186b
<b>Tape Number</b>	186
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with David Abshire. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:17-04:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, David Abshire
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W092-186c
<b>Tape Number</b>	186
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cabinet Meeting. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:28-06:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Otis Bowen, George Bush, James Baker, Don Hodel, Ed Meese
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W092-186d
<b>Tape Number</b>	186
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Bob Packwood. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:21-06:58
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Packwood, Don Regan, William Ball
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W092-186e
<b>Tape Number</b>	186
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Camp David. South Lawn (Footage of United States Capitol Building, Aide with "Football")
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:58-14:58
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton, Mark Peterson, Dog "Rex"
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	1/15/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W093-187
	<b>Tape Number</b>	187
Footage from NBC	<b>Title</b>	Martin Luther King Birthday. President Reagan's Remarks on Birthday. Oval Office (Proprietary News)
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:15
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	1/15/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W093-188
	<b>Tape Number</b>	188
	<b>Title</b>	Martin Luther King Birthday. President Reagan's Remarks on Birthday. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:15
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	1/17/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W085-189
	<b>Tape Number</b>	189
	<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Defense Budget. Camp David
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:50
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	1/21/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W094-190
	<b>Tape Number</b>	190
Reagan. Diplomatic	<b>Title</b>	Presentation of Newsweek Drug Story. Nancy Reagan Event. Presentation of Story to Nancy Reception Room
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:10
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W095-193a
<b>Tape Number</b>	193
<b>Title</b>	Photo op. Stock Footage of The White House in a Snow Storm. South Lawn and North Portico
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:43
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W095-193b
<b>Tape Number</b>	193
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:43-16:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W086-191
<b>Tape Number</b>	191
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: State of The Union. Camp David
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W095-192a
<b>Tape Number</b>	192
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Tower Commission. Cabinet Room (Cuts of Meeting)

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Tower, Rhett Dawson, Peter Wallison, Charles Brower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W095-192b
<b>Tape Number</b>	192
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressional Leadership. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:53-09:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Strom Thurmond, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, George Bush, William Ball
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W095-192c
<b>Tape Number</b>	192
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:04-13:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim Wright, Trent Lott, Malcolm Baldrige, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Tony Coelho
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W095-192d
<b>Tape Number</b>	192
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Signs Economic Message. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:22-14:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Thomas Moore, Michael Musa
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W096-194a

<b>Tape Number</b>	194
<b>Title</b>	State of The Union Address. (Color and Bars/Slate) Vice President Bush Enters Chamber with Cuts of Nancy Reagan and VIP's. United States Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W096-194b
<b>Tape Number</b>	194
<b>Title</b>	State of The Union Address. Tape #1, President Reagan Enters Chamber and Delivers Address. United States Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:21-30:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W096-195
<b>Tape Number</b>	195
<b>Title</b>	State of The Union Address. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. United States Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-29:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W095-196
<b>Tape Number</b>	196
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dr. Burton Smith. Study
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dr. Burton Smith, Kathleen Smith
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	1/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W098-198
<b>Tape Number</b>	198
<b>Title</b>	Address to NASA Employees. President Reagan's Address. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	1/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W095-197a
<b>Tape Number</b>	197
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Ed Rodgers. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ed Rodgers
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	1/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W095-197b
<b>Tape Number</b>	197
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Presentation of Citizens Medal to Larry Speakes. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:32-07:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Larry Speakes
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	1/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W095-197c
<b>Tape Number</b>	197
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Departure Photo with Larry Speakes and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:03-09:36
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Larry Speakes
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC



	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	1/30/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W099-199
	<b>Tape Number</b>	199
Water Bill Then	<b>Title</b>	Meeting with Deficit Reduction Group. President Reagan Enters and Delivers Speech on Clean Vetoes Bill Then Departs. Room 450 OEOB
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:05
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Don Regan, Mari Maseng
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

	<b>Date</b>	1/31/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W087-200
	<b>Tape Number</b>	200
Oval Office	<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Goals and Objectives of Congress.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:06
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

	<b>Date</b>	2/2/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W100-201a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	201
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Minister Giulio Andreotti of Italy. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:56
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Giulio Andreotti, Frank Carlucci, Don Regan, Rinaldo Petrignani
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

	<b>Date</b>	2/4/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W100-201b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	201
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators McClure and Hatfield. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:56-03:56
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James McClure, Mark Hatfield
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W100-201c
<b>Tape Number</b>	201
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Turgut Ozal of Turkey. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:56-08:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Turgut Ozal, Don Regan, Sukru Elkedag, Nuzhet Kandemir, Robert Strausz-Hope
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W100-201d
<b>Tape Number</b>	201
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Accept a Charles M. Russell Painting from Ambassador Armand Hammer.
	Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:11-15:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Armand Hammer
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W101-203
<b>Tape Number</b>	203
<b>Title</b>	Greet Penn State Football Team. President Reagan Greets Players and Coach. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Joe Paterno, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W100-202a
<b>Tape Number</b>	202
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, Dick Cheney, Bob Michel
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W100-202b
<b>Tape Number</b>	202
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Greet OEOB Staff. 4th Floor Hallway OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:48-08:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Don Regan, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W102-204
<b>Tape Number</b>	204
<b>Title</b>	Heroes of AMTRAK Train Crash. President Reagan's Address to Heroes. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Booker, Michael Cooper
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W115-220
<b>Tape Number</b>	220
<b>Title</b>	National Prayer Breakfast. President Reagan's Remarks. Washington Hilton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-41:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, John Ashcroft, Billy Graham, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W103-205

	<b>Tape Number</b>	205
Foyer	<b>Title</b>	Spirit of America Award. Award is Presented to Nancy Reagan by Alliance of Youth Opportunity.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:52
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	2/6/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W104-206
	<b>Tape Number</b>	206
	<b>Title</b>	Surprise Birthday. Party for President Reagan. (Balloons and Cake) Room 450 OEOB
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:42
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	2/7/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W105-207
	<b>Tape Number</b>	207
	<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Welfare. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:02
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	2/9/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W106-208
	<b>Tape Number</b>	208
	<b>Title</b>	Briefing on Welfare Reform. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-18:24
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Pat Buchanan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	2/9/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W107-209a

<b>Tape Number</b>	209
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from Boy Scouts of America. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Charles Pigott, Melissa Marenko, Belinda Ramirez, Ben Love, Allen G. Mossman
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	2/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W107-209b
<b>Tape Number</b>	209
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Tower Commission, Special Review Board. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:15-07:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft, Rhett Dawson, Clark McFadden, Peter Wallison, David Abshire
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	2/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W107-209c
<b>Tape Number</b>	209
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Presentation of Maxwell Football Club's 50th Anniversary. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:07-12:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Francis Bagnell, Alvin Wilson, Joanne Bagnell, Judith Wilson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	2/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W107-209d
<b>Tape Number</b>	209
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Tape #1 of Signing Ceremony for National Day of Thanksgiving Proclamation. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:30-16:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ambassador Rodgers, John Cardinal Krol, Cory Servaas, Oliver Carr, William Kanaga
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W107-210a
<b>Tape Number</b>	210
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors of Brazil, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica, Malta, Guatemala and El Salvador. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marcilio Marques Moreira, Eduardo A. Leon, Guido Fernandez Saborio, Alfred J. Falzon, Oscar Padilla-Vidaurre, Ernesto Rivas-Gallont
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W107-210b
<b>Tape Number</b>	210
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Tape #2 of Signing Ceremony for National Day of Thanksgiving Proclamation. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:08-15:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W107-210c
<b>Tape Number</b>	210
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Representatives of Ducks Unlimited. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:28-19:43
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Don Hodel
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W107-210d
<b>Tape Number</b>	210
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Welfare Reform. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	19:43-22:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Kimi Gray, Samuel Pierce, Chuck Hobbs, Ralph Bledsoe, Ed Meese
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W108-211
<b>Tape Number</b>	211
<b>Title</b>	Winners of The Americas Cup. President Reagan Congratulates Stars and Stripes Crew. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-20:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dennis Connor
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W108-212a
<b>Tape Number</b>	212
<b>Title</b>	Winners of The Americas Cup. President Reagan Greets Dennis Connor and Stars and Stripes Crew.
(With Trophy)	Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dennis Connor, George Bush, Don Regan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W108-212b
<b>Tape Number</b>	212
<b>Title</b>	Winners of The Americas Cup. President Reagan and Vice President Bush Pose for Photos with
Crew for Sports	Illustrated. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:53-04:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush, Dennis Connor
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W108-212c
<b>Tape Number</b>	212
<b>Title</b>	Winners of The Americas Cup. President Reagan Talking to Crew. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:57-07:41

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Connor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W108-212d  
**Tape Number** 212  
**Title** Winners of The Americas Cup. President Reagan Walking Along Colonnade with Crew  
**Time Counter Reading** 07:41-08:07

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Connor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W108-212e  
**Tape Number** 212  
**Title** Winners of The Americas Cup. Cuts in the East Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 08:07-09:33

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Connor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W109-213  
**Tape Number** 213  
**Title** Leadership of American Legion. President Reagan's Address to Leadership. Room 450 OEOB  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:43

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Turnage, Mari Maseng  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W110-214  
**Tape Number** 214



<b>Title</b>	Panel Discussion on Welfare Reform. Tape #1 of Panels Comments. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-30:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Kimi Gray, Chuck Hobbs
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W110-215
<b>Tape Number</b>	215
<b>Title</b>	Panel Discussion on Welfare Reform. Tape #2 of Panels Comments. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-00:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Chuck Hobbs, Kimi Gray
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W111-216
<b>Tape Number</b>	216
<b>Title</b>	Eagles Reception. President Reagan's Address at Reception. Pension Building
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-19:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Gavin, Alexander Haig, George Bush, Barbara Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W117-223
<b>Tape Number</b>	223
<b>Title</b>	Address to Students Regarding Abraham Lincoln. President Reagan Speaks to Students About Lincoln. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-21:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mari Maseng
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W112-217
<b>Tape Number</b>	217
<b>Title</b>	Super Bowl Winners New York Giants. President Reagan Greets Players and Coach. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jeff Hostetler, Phil Simms, Lawrence Taylor
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W133-218
<b>Tape Number</b>	218
<b>Title</b>	Departure for Camp David. President and Nancy Reagan Depart South Lawn with New York Giants Present. (President Dumping a Box of Popcorn on football player Harry Carson)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Harry Carson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W097-219
<b>Tape Number</b>	219
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Catastrophic Health Care. Camp David
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Nancy Reagan, Lynn Peterson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W116-221a
<b>Tape Number</b>	221
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Drop by Meeting with President Reagan on Competitiveness. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W116-221b
<b>Tape Number</b>	221
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Breakfast. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:00-07:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Bob Michel, Robert Byrd, Don Regan, Jim Wright
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W116-221c
<b>Tape Number</b>	221
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel. Family Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:24-11:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Bush, George Shultz, Don Regan, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W118-224
<b>Tape Number</b>	224
<b>Title</b>	Kick Off Competitiveness Initiative. President Reagan's Remarks at Kick Off. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-21:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush, Don Regan, James Baker, William Brock
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W119-225a
<b>Tape Number</b>	225
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Israel. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:52

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Don Regan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W119-225b
<b>Tape Number</b>	225
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Israel. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:52-11:00

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Bush, Don Regan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W119-225c
<b>Tape Number</b>	225
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Israel. Cuts of Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:00-16:19

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W116-222a
<b>Tape Number</b>	222
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Signing Ceremony and meeting for Lifting Sanctions Against Poland. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:02

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dan Rostenkowski, Romuald Spasowski, Charles Wick, Mari Maseng, Aloysius Mazewski, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W116-222b
<b>Tape Number</b>	222
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Endow a Dream Recipient. Oval Office

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:02-09:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bruce Ritter
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W116-222c
<b>Tape Number</b>	222
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Leadership of The United States Chamber of Commerce.

Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:42-12:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Edward Donley, Mari Maseng, Richard Leshner, O. H. Delchamps
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W116-222d
<b>Tape Number</b>	222
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with March of Dimes Poster Child Gretchen Rosenkranz. Oval

Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:09-16:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Gretchen Rosenkranz, Anthony Voyles
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W116-222e
<b>Tape Number</b>	222
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for National Consumers Week. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	16:04-19:14
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Warren Burger, Virginia Knauer, Robert Wilmouth, Stanton Sender, Robert Steeves, Patricia Faley
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W116-222f
<b>Tape Number</b>	222

<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ambassador Gillespie of Columbia. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	19:14-21:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ambassador Gillespie, Jacqueline Tillman, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W116-222g
<b>Tape Number</b>	222
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Bernie Kosar of The Cleveland Browns. (Gift of Football and Jacket) Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	21:49-27:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bernie Kosar
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W120-228
<b>Tape Number</b>	228
<b>Title</b>	CPAC Luncheon. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jerry Falwell, Ed Meese
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W120-227
<b>Tape Number</b>	227
<b>Title</b>	CPAC Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Conservative Political Action Committee Luncheon. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-28:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ed Meese, Jerry Falwell, Yakov Smirnoff, Anatoly Shchransky
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	2/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W121-229
<b>Tape Number</b>	229
<b>Title</b>	Departure for Camp David. President and Nancy Reagan Depart on Marine one with dog "Rex."

South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:34

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	2/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W121-230
<b>Tape Number</b>	230
<b>Title</b>	Departure for Camp David. President and Nancy Reagan Depart on Marine One. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:56

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	2/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W114-231
<b>Tape Number</b>	231
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on American Competitiveness. Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:49

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	2/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W122-232a
<b>Tape Number</b>	232
<b>Title</b>	Governor's Dinner. Toast by President Reagan. State Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:00

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	2/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W122-232b
<b>Tape Number</b>	232
<b>Title</b>	Governor's Dinner. Toast by Governor Bill Clinton. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:00-08:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Bill Clinton
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W122-232c
<b>Tape Number</b>	232
<b>Title</b>	Governor's Dinner. Entertainment by Sarah Vaughn. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:07-19:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Sarah Vaughn, Nancy Reagan, Bill Clinton, Hillary Clinton
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W123-233a
<b>Tape Number</b>	233
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Italian Defense Minister Giovanni Spadolini. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Giovanni Spadolini, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Richard Petrigani, Frank Carlucci, Tyrus Cobb
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W123-233b
<b>Tape Number</b>	233
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Commander in Chief Trophy from West Point Cadets Football Team. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:03-11:43
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James Young, James Marsh, John Wickam, Dave Palmer



<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W123-233c
<b>Tape Number</b>	233
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Bipartisan Competitiveness Briefing. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W123-233d
<b>Tape Number</b>	233
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan's Meeting with Council for Black Economic Agenda. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:53-19:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Chuck Hobbs
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W124-236
<b>Tape Number</b>	236
<b>Title</b>	Address to Nations Governor's. East Room President Reagan
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush, Don Regan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W125-237
<b>Tape Number</b>	237
<b>Title</b>	Farewell Party for Pat Buchanan. President Reagan Meets with The Buchanan Family. Oval Office.
Then Goes into	The Roosevelt Room and Presents Gifts. (Running Shoes)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pat Buchanan

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W123-234a
<b>Tape Number</b>	234
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Bipartisan Competitiveness Briefing. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:38
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Senator Edward Kennedy, Strom Thurmond, Robert Byrd, Senator Claiborne Pell, Lloyd Bentsen, Don Regan, Bob Packwood
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W123-234b
<b>Tape Number</b>	234
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jesse Jackson and Mayor Marion Barry of Washington. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:38-08:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jesse Jackson, Marion Barry, Don Regan, Jim Miller, Samuel Myers
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W123-234c
<b>Tape Number</b>	234
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Mitch Daniels and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:07-17:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mitch Daniels
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W123-234d
<b>Tape Number</b>	234
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator John and Brenda Neilsen. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 13:07-17:11

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Neilsen, Brenda Neilsen, Kae Rairdin

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/25/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W126-238

**Tape Number** 238

**Title** Briefing for Mid-America Committees. Don Regan's Remarks Then President Reagan Enters and Makes Remarks.  
Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-17:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Regan, Mari Maseng, Clayton Yeutter

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/26/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W127-239

**Tape Number** 239

**Title** Presentation of Tower Commission Report. President Reagan's Remarks Regarding Report. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-23:14

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/27/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W123-235a

**Tape Number** 235

**Title** Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, David Abshire, William Ball, Bob Michel, Frank Carlucci, Dick Cheney

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/27/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W123-235b
<b>Tape Number</b>	235
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Frank Murkowski and State Legislator Rick Halford. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:55-03:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Frank Murkowski, Rick Halford
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W123-235c
<b>Tape Number</b>	235
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Nancy Kassebaum and State Legislator Robert Talkington. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:30-05:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, Robert Talkington
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W123-235d
<b>Tape Number</b>	235
<b>Title</b>	Photo op. President Reagan Meeting with Captain James Stark and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:21-07:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James Stark
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W119-226
<b>Tape Number</b>	226
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Israel. Departure Statements by President Reagan and Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir. Diplomatic Entrance
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W132-240
<b>Tape Number</b>	240
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Budget. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W133-241a
<b>Tape Number</b>	241
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Introduces New Chief of Staff Howard Baker. (Baker Speaks) Cabinet
Room	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger, John Whitehead, Marlin Fitzwater, Don Hodel, Richard Darman, Clayton Yeutter, Samuel Pierce, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W133-241b
<b>Tape Number</b>	241
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Mayors. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:30-11:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dana Rinehart, Joanne Collins, Nao Takasugi
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W133-241c
<b>Tape Number</b>	241
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting in NSC Office with Frank Carlucci, George Bush and Howard Baker.

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:30-12:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Hank Cohen, Grant Green, Colin Powell
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/4/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W133-241d
<b>Tape Number</b>	241
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Mayor of Berlin Eberhard Diepgen. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:56-17:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Eberhard Diepgen
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/4/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W133-241e
<b>Tape Number</b>	241
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with New CIA Nominee William Webster. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:26-24:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Webster, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W133-242a
<b>Tape Number</b>	242
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Meeting with NSC Staff Room 208 OEOB (Frank Carlucci Speaks)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, George Bush, Paul Schott
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W133-242b

<b>Tape Number</b>	242
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senate Steering Committee. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:29-14:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, Warren Rudman, John McCain, Dan Quayle, John Warner, Al Kingon, Pamela Turner, Strom Thurmond
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W133-242c
<b>Tape Number</b>	242
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Arms Negotiator Max Kampelman. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:19-16:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Max Kampelman, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W134-243
<b>Tape Number</b>	243
<b>Title</b>	Announcement on Arms Control. President Reagan's Remarks, Press Questions. Press Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:44
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W135-244
<b>Tape Number</b>	244
<b>Title</b>	Newly Elected Members of Congress Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/4/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W136-245
<b>Tape Number</b>	245
<b>Title</b>	Address to The Nation. President Reagan's Address Regarding Tower Commission Report. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	3/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W137-246
<b>Tape Number</b>	246
<b>Title</b>	National Newspaper Association Briefing. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W137-247
<b>Tape Number</b>	247
<b>Title</b>	National Newspaper Association Briefing. Cut Camera of President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-14:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W138-248
<b>Tape Number</b>	248
<b>Title</b>	Departure for Camp David. President Reagan's Remarks to Young Republicans Before Departure on Marine One. (President Speaks from Marine One, Nancy with "Rex") South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"



<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W139-249
<b>Tape Number</b>	249
<b>Title</b>	Meeting with White House Staff. President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-14:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W128-250
<b>Tape Number</b>	250
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on United States/Soviet Relations. Camp

David

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W140-251a
<b>Tape Number</b>	251
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Drop By Luncheon for Republican National Committee (RNC) Leaders. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W140-251b
<b>Tape Number</b>	251
<b>Title</b>	Photo op. Republican Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:40-10:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Jesse Helms, Trent Lott
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W140-251c
<b>Tape Number</b>	251
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Asks a Question)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:11-17:18
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Jim Wright, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, William Ball, Caspar Weinberger, Jim Miller, Helen Thomas
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W141-254
<b>Tape Number</b>	254
<b>Title</b>	Launch Road to Liberty. President Reagan's remarks. Diplomatic Entrance
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W141-255
<b>Tape Number</b>	255
<b>Title</b>	Launch Road to Liberty. President Reagan with Chief Justice warren Burger View Magna Carta Inside Road to Liberty Trailer. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Warren Burger
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W140-252a
<b>Tape Number</b>	252

<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Leadership of Citizens for Reagan. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:27
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	3/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W140-252b
<b>Tape Number</b>	252
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Staff Meeting with Bush, Baker, Powell and Carlucci.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:27-15:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Dottie Dellinger, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W140-252c
<b>Tape Number</b>	252
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. National Security Briefing. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:57-18:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W142-256a
<b>Tape Number</b>	256
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Kenya. President's Reagan and Daniel T. arap Moi Meeting in Oval Office (Sarah McClendon Asks Question)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Daniel T. arap Moi, Sarah McClendon, Selwa Roosevelt, Maina Wanjigi
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/12/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W142-256b
<b>Tape Number</b>	256
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Kenya. President's Reagan and Daniel T. arap Moi Meeting in The Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:06-12:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Daniel T. arap Moi, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Elinor Constable
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W142-256c
<b>Tape Number</b>	256
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Kenya. President's Reagan and Daniel T. arap Moi walk along Colonnade toward Residence
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:46-13:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Daniel T. arap Moi
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W142-256d
<b>Tape Number</b>	256
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Kenya. President's Reagan and Daniel T. arap Moi having Lunch with Cocktails. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:20-17:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Daniel T. arap Moi, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W142-256e
<b>Tape Number</b>	256
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Kenya. Cut Camera of Departure Remarks. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:25-21:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Daniel T. arap Moi
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/12/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W142-257

**Tape Number** 257

**Title** Working Visit Kenya. President's Reagan and Daniel T. arap Moi's Departure Remarks. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel T. arap Moi

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/13/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W140-253a

**Tape Number** 253

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator David Karnes and Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, Governor Kay Orr, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/13/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W140-253b

**Tape Number** 253

**Title** Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 06:47-11:06

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/13/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W143-258

**Tape Number** 258

**Title** Briefing for Balanced Budget Group. President Reagan's Remark at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:34

**Sound Type** SD

	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, Mari Maseng, Joseph Wright
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
David	<b>Date</b>	3/14/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W129-259
	<b>Tape Number</b>	259
	<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Cabinet Changes and New Member. Camp
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:50
Office	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	3/16/1987
Office	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W147-260a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	260
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Howell Heflin and George Kappler. Oval
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:26
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
Office	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howell Heflin, George Kappler, Pamela Turner
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	3/16/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W147-260b
Senator John	<b>Tape Number</b>	260
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Miss National Teenager Lynda Michael Her Family and
		Chafee
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:26-04:46
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
Senator John	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Chafee, Lynda Michael
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	3/16/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W147-260c
Senator John	<b>Tape Number</b>	260
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Clarence Miller. Oval Office

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:46-08:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Clarence Miller, Philip Straw
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W147-260d
<b>Tape Number</b>	260
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Silvio Conte and Reverend Bartley MacPhaidin. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:28-11:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Silvio Conte, Bartley MacPhaidin
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W147-260e
<b>Tape Number</b>	260
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Congressman Norman and Barbara Lent. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:33-12:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Norman Lent, Barbara Lent
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W147-260f
<b>Tape Number</b>	260
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Pat Roberts and Family. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:53-14:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pat Roberts, Franki Roberts
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W147-260g
<b>Tape Number</b>	260
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Larry Pressler. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 14:08-15:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Pressler, Howard Baker, William Ball

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/17/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W148-264a

**Tape Number** 264

**Title** Visit to Irish Embassy and United States Capitol. Motorcade to Embassy

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:20

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/17/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W148-264b

**Tape Number** 264

**Title** Visit to Irish Embassy and United States Capitol. Cuts Outside Embassy and Bagpiper

**Time Counter Reading** 03:20-04:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/17/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W148-264c

**Tape Number** 264

**Title** Visit to Irish Embassy and United States Capitol. President Reagan Departs from Embassy

**Time Counter Reading** 04:43-07:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/17/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W148-264d

**Tape Number** 264



Introduction of	<b>Title</b>	Visit to Irish Embassy and United States Capitol. Cuts of Speaker Jim Wright's Remarks and
		President Reagan. United States Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		07:27-10:53
<b>Sound Type</b>		SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>		President Reagan, Jim Wright
<b>Geographic Reference</b>		Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>		None
<b>Date</b>		3/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>		06270-7T-W148-264e
<b>Tape Number</b>		264
<b>Title</b>		Visit to Irish Embassy and United States Capitol. President Reagan's Remarks at Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		10:53-16:40
<b>Sound Type</b>		SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>		President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>		Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>		None
<b>Date</b>		3/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>		06270-7T-W148-264f
<b>Tape Number</b>		264
Remarks and	<b>Title</b>	Visit to Irish Embassy and United States Capitol. Prime Minister of Ireland Charles H. Haughey's
		Presentation of a Bowl of Shamrocks to Jim Wright. United States Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		16:40-20:00
<b>Sound Type</b>		SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>		President Reagan, Charles H. Haughey, Jim Wright
<b>Geographic Reference</b>		Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>		None
<b>Date</b>		3/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>		06270-7T-W149-266
<b>Tape Number</b>		266
Komosomlets	<b>Title</b>	Commendations to United States Coast Guard. President Reagan's Remarks Then Greets Crew of
		Kirgizzi and Presents Commendations to United States Coast Guard. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-19:06
<b>Sound Type</b>		SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>		President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole
<b>Geographic Reference</b>		Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>		None
<b>Date</b>		3/17/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W148-265a
<b>Tape Number</b>	265
<b>Title</b>	St. Patrick's day at The United States Capitol. Tip O'Neill's Remarks at Luncheon and Closing
Remarks by Jim	Wright. Speakers Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Jim Wright, Robert Dole
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W148-265b
<b>Tape Number</b>	265
<b>Title</b>	St. Patrick's Day at The United States Capitol. Cuts Outside Capitol and of Limousine Motorcade.
United States	capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:42-04:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W148-265c
<b>Tape Number</b>	265
<b>Title</b>	St. Patrick's Day at The United States Capitol. Alexandria Bagpipe and Drummers Greet President
Reagan on His	Return to The White House
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:26-09:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W148-263
<b>Tape Number</b>	263
<b>Title</b>	Visit to Irish Embassy. President Reagan's Remarks at Irish Ambassadors Residence on St. Patrick's
Day	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Howard Baker, Margaret Heckler, Ted Kennedy, Garret FitzGerald
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W147-261a
<b>Tape Number</b>	261
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Bipartisan Meeting Regarding Central America. Cabinet Room (Andrea Mitchell Asks a Question)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Howard Baker, George Bush, Andrea Mitchell
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W147-261b
<b>Tape Number</b>	261
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with 1976 and 1980 Campaign Directors. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:49-11:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Frank Donatelli
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W147-262a
<b>Tape Number</b>	262
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for Afghanistan Day Proclamation. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Broomfield, Bill Bradley, Gordon Humphrey, Habibullah Mayar, Claiborne Pell, Samuel Stratton, Mohammad Gailiani
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W147-262b
<b>Tape Number</b>	262

<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ms. Brook Vosburgh. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:57-06:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Brook Vosburgh, Mary Ann Fackelman
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W147-262c
<b>Tape Number</b>	262
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:45-14:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W150-267
<b>Tape Number</b>	267
<b>Title</b>	Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks and Question and Answer Session. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-31:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W150-268
<b>Tape Number</b>	268
<b>Title</b>	Press Conference. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:14
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W130-269
<b>Tape Number</b>	269

<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Budget. Camp David
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Florence Taussig
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W151-270a
<b>Tape Number</b>	270
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Conservative Digest. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:16
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Kennedy, Patrick McGuigan, Scott Stanley, John Rees
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W151-270b
<b>Tape Number</b>	270
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:16-12:27
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, Marlin Fitzwater, Jack Kemp
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W151-270c
<b>Tape Number</b>	270
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Archbishop Lakovos Primate of The Greek Orthodox Church. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:27-20:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Archbishop Lakovos
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W152-272

<b>Tape Number</b>	272
<b>Title</b>	American Business Conference. President Reagan's Remarks with Question and Answer Session.
Room 450 OEOB	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-19:14
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W153-273a
<b>Tape Number</b>	273
<b>Title</b>	Meeting with Republican Conference Committee. Photo op with President Reagan and House Leaders. Cannon
	House Office Rotunda
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Howard Baker, Dick Cheney, Bob Michel, Nancy Kassebaum, Trent Lott
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W153-273b
<b>Tape Number</b>	273
<b>Title</b>	Meeting with Republican Conference Committee. Introduction of Remarks by Jack Kemp. Cannon
House Office	Rotunda
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:45-02:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Jack Kemp
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W153-273c
<b>Tape Number</b>	273
<b>Title</b>	Meeting with Republican Conference Committee. President Reagan's Remarks. Cannon House
Office Building	Caucus Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:05-24:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
----------------------------	------

  

<b>Date</b>	3/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W153-273d
<b>Tape Number</b>	273
<b>Title</b>	Meeting with Republican Conference Committee. Tape #1 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan.
	Cannon House Office Building Caucus Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	24:46-33:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	3/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W153-274
<b>Tape Number</b>	274
<b>Title</b>	Meeting with Republican Conference Committee. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan.
	Cannon House Office Building Caucus Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-21:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jack Kemp
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	3/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W131-275
<b>Tape Number</b>	275
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Remarks. Columbia Regional Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Columbia, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	3/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W131-276a
<b>Tape Number</b>	276
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. Arrival of President Reagan and Cuts of Remarks. Columbia Regional Airport

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Bennett
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Columbia, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W131-276b
<b>Tape Number</b>	276
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. Motorcade to Fairview Elementary School

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:53-13:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Columbia, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W131-276c
<b>Tape Number</b>	276
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Visit to Mrs. Hassemer's Sixth Grade Class

Talking to Children and

Sitting at Desk. Fairview Elementary School

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:10-25:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Elaine Hassemer
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Columbia, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W131-277a
<b>Tape Number</b>	277
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Visit to Mrs. Hassemer's Sixth Grade Class

(President Talking to

Children) Fairview Elementary School

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Elaine Hassemer, William Bennett
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Columbia, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W131-277b
<b>Tape Number</b>	277



<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. President Reagan visits Jean Luethen's Third Grade Class. (President with Children) Fairview Elementary School
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:07-08:38
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jean Luethen
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Columbia, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W131-277c
<b>Tape Number</b>	277
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Speaks to Students in Auditorium. Fairview Elementary School
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:38-13:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Bennett
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Columbia, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W131-278a
<b>Tape Number</b>	278
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. President Reagan having Lunch with Conference Participants. Hickman High School
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-00:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Columbia, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W131-278b
<b>Tape Number</b>	278
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Speaks to Students in High School Auditorium. Hickman High School
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:25-06:37
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Columbia, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/26/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W131-278c
<b>Tape Number</b>	278
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. Cuts of President Reagan's Participation in Governor's Association/Department of Education Conference
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:37-20:27
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Columbia, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W131-278d
<b>Tape Number</b>	278
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs from Missouri. Columbia Regional Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	20:27-22:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Columbia, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W131-279
<b>Tape Number</b>	279
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. Cuts from Main Camera at Governor's Association Department of Education Conference. Hickman High School
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-14:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Bennett
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Columbia, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W131-280
<b>Tape Number</b>	280
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Remarks at Governor's Association/Department of Education Conference. Hickman High School
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-26:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William, Bennett
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Columbia, Missouri

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W131-281
<b>Tape Number</b>	281
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	3/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W151-271a
<b>Tape Number</b>	271
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Conservative Leaders. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Phyllis Schlafly, Paul Laxalt, Ed Feulner
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	3/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W151-271b
<b>Tape Number</b>	271
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Neil Kinnock British Labor Party Leader. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:08-04:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Neil Kinnock, George Bush, Anthony Acland, Frank Carlucci, Roz Ridgeway
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	3/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W151-271c
<b>Tape Number</b>	271
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Veto of HR 2 Highway Bill (Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987) Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:54-07:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W151-271d
<b>Tape Number</b>	271
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Quarterback Jim Harbaugh, His Mother and Grandmother.
Oval Office	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:50-11:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim Harbaugh
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W154-282
<b>Tape Number</b>	282
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Veto of Highway Bill and Budget Deficit. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Elizabeth Board
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W156-286
<b>Tape Number</b>	286
<b>Title</b>	Executive Forum. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. DAR Constitution Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:36
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James Baker, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W156-285
<b>Tape Number</b>	285
<b>Title</b>	Executive Forum. President Reagan's Remarks at Forum. DAR Constitution Hall

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-30:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush, James Naker, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W158-288a
<b>Tape Number</b>	288
<b>Title</b>	Taped Messages. President Reagan's Armed Forces Day Message. Library
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W158-288b
<b>Tape Number</b>	288
<b>Title</b>	Armed Forces Day Messages. President Reagan's Memorial Day Message. Library
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W155-283a
<b>Tape Number</b>	283
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Mitch McConnell. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mitch McConnell
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W155-283b
<b>Tape Number</b>	283
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Congressional Meeting with Senator Thad Cochran. Oval Office

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:20-02:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Thad Cochran
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	4/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W155-283c
<b>Tape Number</b>	283
<b>Title</b>	Photo op. President Reagan Meeting with WHTV Coordinator Florence Taussig. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:06-05:14
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Florence Taussig
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W155-283d
<b>Tape Number</b>	283
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cancer Society Award to Minnie Pearl. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:14-13:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Minnie Pearl, Henry Cannon
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W155-283e
<b>Tape Number</b>	283
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Al Kingon. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:41-14:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Al Kingon
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W155-283f
<b>Tape Number</b>	283
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with The Grand Rabbi of The Satmar Sect of Hasidic Jews.

Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 14:41-24:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Zwi Kestenbaum, S. L. Teitelbaum, Hertz Frankel, Malcolm Baldrige

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/2/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W155-283g

**Tape Number** 283

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with James Abdnor. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 24:13-25:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abdnor

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/31/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W159-289a

**Tape Number** 289

**Title** State Visit France. Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Jacques Chirac. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Bernadette Chirac

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/31/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W159-289b

**Tape Number** 289

**Title** State Visit France. Joint Statement by President Reagan and Prime Minister Jacques Chirac on Joint Research on AIDS. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 18:26-22:09

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Shultz, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/31/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W159-290a
<b>Tape Number</b>	290
<b>Title</b>	State Visit France. President Reagan and Prime Minister Jacques Chirac Leave Foyer for East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jacques Chirac
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W159-290b
<b>Tape Number</b>	290
<b>Title</b>	State Visit France. United States Marine Band Plays National Anthems of United States and France.
<b>Foyer</b>	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:57-04:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Shultz, George Bush,
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W159-290c
<b>Tape Number</b>	290
<b>Title</b>	State Visit France. Cuts of President Reagan's and Prime Minister Jacques Chirac. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:50-08:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jacques Chirac
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W159-290d
<b>Tape Number</b>	290
<b>Title</b>	State Visit France. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Jacques Chirac. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:29-12:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jacques Chirac
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987



<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W159-290e
<b>Tape Number</b>	290
<b>Title</b>	State Visit France. Arrival of Prime Minister Jacques and Bernadette Chirac for State Dinner. North Portico
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:56-14:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W159-290f
<b>Tape Number</b>	290
<b>Title</b>	State Visit France. Descending Grand Staircase. White House
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:22-15:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W159-291a
<b>Tape Number</b>	291
<b>Title</b>	State Visit France. Toasts by President Reagan. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Julie Nixon Eisenhower
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W159-291b
<b>Tape Number</b>	291
<b>Title</b>	State Visit France. Toasts by Prime Minister Jacques Chirac. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:30-13:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Tracy Scoggins, Phil Simms, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Julie Nixon Eisenhower
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W159-291c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	291
Room	<b>Title</b>	State Visit France. Cuts During Translation of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac's Toasts. State Dining
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:00-20:00
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Phil Simms, James Rosebush
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W159-291d
	<b>Tape Number</b>	291
	<b>Title</b>	State Visit France. Tape #1 of Entertainment by Dionne Warwick. East Room
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	20:00-28:28
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	Dionne Warwick
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W159-292a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	292
	<b>Title</b>	State Visit France. Tape #2 of Entertainment by Dionne Warwick. East Room
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:53
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	Dionne Warwick
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W159-292b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	292
	<b>Title</b>	State Visit France. President Reagan's Remarks After Entertainment. East Room
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:53-07:56
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W160-293a
<b>Tape Number</b>	293
<b>Title</b>	International Conference on PSI Report. President Reagan Prime Minister Jacques Chirac and Vice
President Bush	Enter. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W160-293b
<b>Tape Number</b>	293
<b>Title</b>	International Conference on PSI Report. President Reagan's Remarks at Conference. Roosevelt
Room	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:40-05:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W160-293c
<b>Tape Number</b>	293
<b>Title</b>	International Conference on PSI Report. Prime Minister Jacques Chirac's Remarks. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:05-06:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Jacques Chirac
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W160-293d
<b>Tape Number</b>	293
<b>Title</b>	International Conference on PSI Report. President Reagan and Prime Minister Jacques Chirac Greet
Those Present.	Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 06:54-08:53

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/1/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W145-295a

**Tape Number** 295

**Title** Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to College of Physicians Luncheon.  
Wyndham Ballroom  
Franklin Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Lewis Corriell

**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/1/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W145-295b

**Tape Number** 295

**Title** Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Remarks to Volunteers and Staff of We The People. House  
of  
Representatives Chamber

**Time Counter Reading** 05:43-14:36

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/1/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W145-295c

**Tape Number** 295

**Title** Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Departs from Philadelphia International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 14:36-17:53

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	4/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W145-294a
<b>Tape Number</b>	294
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Pennsylvania. Arrival of President Reagan with Question and Answer with Press.
Philadelphia International	Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	4/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W145-294b
<b>Tape Number</b>	294
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Attends Forum with College of Physicians of Philadelphia.
Wyndham	Ballroom Franklin Plaza Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:00-29:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Lewis Corriell, Otis Bowen
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	4/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W145-296
<b>Tape Number</b>	296
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Remarks to College of Physicians. Wyndham Ballroom
Franklin Plaza Hotel	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-27:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	4/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W155-284a
<b>Tape Number</b>	284
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Lord Carrington Secretary General of NATO. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Lord Carrington, Frank Carlucci, Selwa Roosevelt, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Roz
	Ridgeway, David Brighty, William McCahill
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W155-284b
<b>Tape Number</b>	284
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan's and Lord Carrington's Remarks. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:20-11:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Lord Carrington, James Baker, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W155-284c
<b>Tape Number</b>	284
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cuts of University of Tennessee Women's Basketball Team. (President Reagan Receives Ball, Shoes and
	Shirt) Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:28-14:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W161-297a
<b>Tape Number</b>	297
<b>Title</b>	Motorcade to Capitol Hill. Inside Senate Room Hallway. Motorcade Back to White House. Capitol
	Hill
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W161-297b
<b>Tape Number</b>	297
<b>Title</b>	Greet University of Tennessee Volunteers. President Reagan Meeting with Women's Basketball
	Team. (President

	Receives Basketball, Shoes and T-Shirt) Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:55-18:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W162-298a
<b>Tape Number</b>	298
<b>Title</b>	Presentation of Conrail Check. President Reagan and Transportation Secretary Elizabeth Dole Enter.
Roosevelt Room	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-00:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W162-298b
<b>Tape Number</b>	298
<b>Title</b>	Presentation of Conrail Check. Transportation Secretary Elizabeth Dole's Remarks. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:30-02:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Elizabeth Dole
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W162-298c
<b>Tape Number</b>	298
<b>Title</b>	Presentation of Conrail. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:17-05:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W163-299

<b>Tape Number</b>	299
<b>Title</b>	Greet Indiana University Hoosiers. President Reagan's Remarks on 1987 NCAA Championship Basketball Team.
	Rose Garden (Nancy Reagan Looks Out Residence Window)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Bobby Knight
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W163-300
<b>Tape Number</b>	300
<b>Title</b>	Indiana Hoosiers Visit. Photo op with President Reagan and Coach Bobby Knight. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:27
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bobby Knight, George Bush, Otis Bowen
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W164-301
<b>Tape Number</b>	301
<b>Title</b>	Reagan Library Foundation Lunch. Senator Paul Laxalt Introduces President Reagan Then The President Makes
	Remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Paul Laxalt
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/4/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W165-302
<b>Tape Number</b>	302
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on United States/Canada Ties. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC



	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	4/5/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-305
	<b>Tape Number</b>	305
Uplands	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. Arrival Ceremony for President and Nancy Reagan with Remarks by The President.
		Canadian Forces Base
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-17:13
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	4/5/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-306
	<b>Tape Number</b>	306
Visit by	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. 21 Gun Salute by 11th Field Regiment Royal Canadian Artillery on The Occasion of
		President Reagan.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:13
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	4/5/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-307a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	307
Governor Jeanne	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. Reception for President and Nancy Reagan and Prime Minister Brian Mulroney and
		Sauve. Drawing Room Rideau Hall
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:19
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Jeanne Sauve
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	4/5/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-307b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	307
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. Governor General Jeanne Sauve's Remarks at State Dinner. Ballroom Rideau Hall

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:19-19:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Jeanne Sauve
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-307c
<b>Tape Number</b>	307
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. President Reagan's Remarks at State Dinner. Ballroom Rideau Hall

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	19:23-25:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-308a
<b>Tape Number</b>	308
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan. Uplands Canadian Forces Base

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-308b
<b>Tape Number</b>	308
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. President Reagan Meeting with Governor General Jeanne Sauve. Rideau Hall

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:26-05:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jeanne Sauve
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-308c
<b>Tape Number</b>	308
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Rideau Hall

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:12-07:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Brian Mulroney
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-308d
<b>Tape Number</b>	308
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. President Reagan Meeting with Opposition Leader John Turner. Rideau Hall

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:10-09:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Turner
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-308e
<b>Tape Number</b>	308
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Brian Mulroney in His Office.

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:24-10:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Brian Mulroney
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-308f
<b>Tape Number</b>	308
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. Prime Minister Meeting with Secretary of State George Shultz in Rotunda.

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:35-12:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Brian Mulroney, George Shultz, Mila Mulroney, Mila Mulroney
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-308g

	<b>Tape Number</b>	308
Base	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. President Reagan Bids Farewell to Embassy Personnel. Uplands Canadian Forces
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:55-15:43
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	4/6/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-308h
	<b>Tape Number</b>	308
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. President and Nancy Reagan Depart. Uplands Canadian Forces Base
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:43-19:23
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, Jeanne Sauve
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	4/6/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-309a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	309
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. President Reagan Signs Distinguished Guest Book. Parliament Hill
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:30
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	4/6/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-309b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	309
Prime Ministers	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. Photo op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Brian Mulroney in Front of Residence
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:30-09:08
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Brian Mulroney
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	4/6/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-309c
<b>Tape Number</b>	309
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. President and Nancy Reagan Depart from Ottawa. Uplands Canadian Forces Base
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:08-16:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	4/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W144-310
<b>Tape Number</b>	310
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Canada. President Reagan's Address to Canadian Parliament. Parliament (Proprietary Footage)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-35:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Ottawa, Canada
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	4/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W166-303a
<b>Tape Number</b>	303
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Transition Team. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kantz, Tom Griscom, Jim Cribb
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	4/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W166-303b
<b>Tape Number</b>	303
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Arthur H. Davis and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:31-04:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Arthur H. Davis
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	4/7/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W166-303c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	303
Office	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Burton Levin and Family. Oval
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:24-06:18
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Burton Levin
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	4/7/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W166-303d
	<b>Tape Number</b>	303
Oval Office	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador John Cameron Monjo and Family.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:18-07:56
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Cameron Monjo
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	4/7/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W166-303e
	<b>Tape Number</b>	303
Oval Office	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Stephen R. Lynes and Family.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:56-10:13
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Stephen R. Lynes
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	4/7/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W166-303f
	<b>Tape Number</b>	303
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Harold and Ruth Walters. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:13-18:05
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Harold Walters, Ruth Walters

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W167-311
<b>Tape Number</b>	311
<b>Title</b>	Bicentennial of The Constitution. President Reagan's Remarks to Corporate Sponsors of Commemoration of Constitution. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W168-312
<b>Tape Number</b>	312
<b>Title</b>	Press Briefing Regarding Embassy Security. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Press Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W166-304a
<b>Tape Number</b>	304
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States/Canada Free Trade Group. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W166-304b
<b>Tape Number</b>	304
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with The Joint Chiefs of Staff. Pentagon
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:19-09:18

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, P. X. Kelley, Robert Herres, Larry Welch, Admiral Crowe, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W166-304c
<b>Tape Number</b>	304
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Drop by Briefing for Advisory Committee on Trade Negotiations. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:18-14:48

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W170-315
<b>Tape Number</b>	315
<b>Title</b>	Harvey Cushing Stamp. President Reagan's Remarks at Unveiling of Stamp. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:21

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. John Hay Whitney
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-316
<b>Tape Number</b>	316
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Indiana. President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of Lafayette. Lafayette University Airport (President Shaking Hands)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-19:12

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, Dan Burton, Robert Orr, John Mutz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Lafayette, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W169-313
<b>Tape Number</b>	313
<b>Title</b>	Interview with The Manchester Union. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office



<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-18:01
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W166-314a
<b>Tape Number</b>	314
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Friends of Lubavitch. Oval Office (Signing HJ Resolution 200 4/10/87 as Education Day)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Abraham Shemtov, Shlomo Cunin
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W166-314b
<b>Tape Number</b>	314
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Randy Hodge. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:11-07:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Randy Hodge
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W166-314c
<b>Tape Number</b>	314
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Purdue University. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:06-13:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-317a

<b>Tape Number</b>	317
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Indiana. Cuts of President Reagan Shaking Hands with People. Lafayette University Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Lafayette, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-317b
<b>Tape Number</b>	317
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Indiana. President Reagan Tours Class Room. Purdue University
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:03-23:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Lafayette, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-318a
<b>Tape Number</b>	318
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Indiana. President Reagan Tours Computer Room and Sees Demonstration. Purdue University
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Lafayette, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-318b
<b>Tape Number</b>	318
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Indiana. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Students and faculty. Mackey Arena Purdue University (President Receives Robot as a Gift)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:00-20:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Lafayette, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	4/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-319
<b>Tape Number</b>	319
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Indiana. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to Students and Faculty. Mackey Arena
Purdue University	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-28:58
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Lafayette, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-320
<b>Tape Number</b>	320
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Indiana. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to Students and Faculty. Mackey Arena
Purdue University	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:39
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Lafayette, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-321
<b>Tape Number</b>	321
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Indiana. President Reagan Has Question and Answer Session on Budget with Press by Air
Force One.	Lafayette University Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Lafayette, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-322
<b>Tape Number</b>	322
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Los Angeles World Affairs Council
Lunch with	Question and Answer Session. Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-28:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William French Smith, Charles Wick

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Los Angeles, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-323
<b>Tape Number</b>	323
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Los Angeles World Affairs Council
Lunch. Ballroom	Century Plaza Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-17:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Los Angeles, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-324
<b>Tape Number</b>	324
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Los Angeles World Affairs Council Lunch.
Ballroom	Century Plaza Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mary Jane Wick
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Los Angeles, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-325
<b>Tape Number</b>	325
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan's Limousine Arrival and Departure on Marine One for Rancho
Del Cielo. Century	Plaza Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Los Angeles, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

	<b>Date</b>	4/11/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-516
	<b>Tape Number</b>	516
Plaza Hotel	<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on United States/USSR Relations. Century
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:33
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Los Angeles, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

	<b>Date</b>	4/16/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-326a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	326
Inside Ranch House	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Greet Secretary of State George Shultz and Go for Meeting. Rancho Del Cielo
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:52
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

	<b>Date</b>	4/16/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-326b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	326
George Shultz's Visit	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Cuts of Ranch and President Reagan makes Statement regarding Secretary to Moscow Then Answers Questions from Press. Rancho Del Cielo
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:52-10:46
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

	<b>Date</b>	4/16/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-344
	<b>Tape Number</b>	344
Cielo (Proprietary	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan Meeting with Secretary of State George Shultz. Rancho Del Footage)
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:17
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz, Nancy Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/18/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W146-328a

**Tape Number** 328

**Title** Trip to California. Cut Shots of Camp Ronald McDonald's for Good Times

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:21

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/18/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W146-328b

**Tape Number** 328

**Title** Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive and Sing in Song Skits with Question and Answer Session with Children. Camp Ronald McDonald

**Time Counter Reading** 02:21-19:31

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/18/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W146-327a

**Tape Number** 327

**Title** Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Arms Control. Rancho Del Cielo

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:38

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/18/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W146-327b

**Tape Number** 327

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan Greets Departing Staff Members of Rancho Del Cielo ("Freebo" the Dog)

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:38-15:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W146-329
<b>Tape Number</b>	329
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Attend 1st Presbyterian Church for Easter Services and Departing from Pt. Mugu. (Silver Cadillac)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-18:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W175-330a
<b>Tape Number</b>	330
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W175-330b
<b>Tape Number</b>	330
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Shintaro Abe. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:35-09:27
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Shintaro Abe, George Shultz, Nobuo Matsunaga
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W175-330c
<b>Tape Number</b>	330

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Donna Oliver as North Carolina Teacher of The Year.  
Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 09:27-16:28

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donna Oliver, William Bennett

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W175-330d

**Tape Number** 330

**Title** Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Meeting. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 16:28-22:16

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel, Jim Wright, Tom Foley

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/23/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W175-330e

**Tape Number** 330

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Senator William Armstrong. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 22:16-23:42

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Armstrong

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W176-333

**Tape Number** 333

**Title** Luncheon for Citizens for America. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:08

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W177-334



<b>Tape Number</b>	334
<b>Title</b>	White House Correspondents Dinner. Arrival and President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner.
International Ballroom	Washington Hilton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W175-331a
<b>Tape Number</b>	331
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with John Sherman Cooper. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Sherman Cooper, Jonathon Miller
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W175-331b
<b>Tape Number</b>	331
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Easter Poster Child Susie Wilcox. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:22-20:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Susie Wilcox, Pat Boone, Shirley Boone, Mari Maseng
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W175-331c
<b>Tape Number</b>	331
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Don Clarey. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	20:40-22:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Don Clarey
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	4/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W175-331d
<b>Tape Number</b>	331
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Cecilia Cole-McInturff
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	22:28-23:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Cecilia Cole-McInturff
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	4/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W175-331e
<b>Tape Number</b>	331
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jack and Nancy Caldwell. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	23:05-28:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jack Caldwell, Nancy Caldwell
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	4/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W175-332a
<b>Tape Number</b>	332
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Signing of Victims of Crime Proclamation by President Reagan. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ed Meese, Richard Abell, Virginia Mahoney, Constance Noblet, Marlene Young, Tom Finn
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	4/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W175-332b
<b>Tape Number</b>	332
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Representatives for Venice Economic Summit. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:15-06:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, W. Allen Wallis, David Mulford
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W171-335
<b>Tape Number</b>	335
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Free and Fair Trade. Camp David
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W178-336a
<b>Tape Number</b>	336
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Signing Ceremony with President Reagan for National Volunteer Week. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W178-336b
<b>Tape Number</b>	336
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Capitol Regents. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:55-13:38
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Judy Hughes, Pat Harris, Anne Batchelder, Mary Beck, Jennie Wong
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W178-336c
<b>Tape Number</b>	336
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Asabi Shimbun. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:38-16:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Asabi Shimbun, Yoshio Murakami, Toshitada Nakae
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W179-338
<b>Tape Number</b>	338
<b>Title</b>	Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. President Reagan's Address. DAR Constitution Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-25:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W179-339
<b>Tape Number</b>	339
<b>Title</b>	Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. DAR Constitution Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:16
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W181-340
<b>Tape Number</b>	340
<b>Title</b>	President Reagan's Interview with Reporters. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-27:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James Gerstenzang, Jerry Watson, Owen Ullman, Jerry O'Leary, Julie Johnson, Tom Brazaitis, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W178-337a

<b>Tape Number</b>	337
<b>Title</b>	Meeting with Congressional Leaders. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, James Baker, William Ball, James Miller
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W178-337b
<b>Tape Number</b>	337
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Gordon Humphrey. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:23-05:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Gordon Humphrey
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W178-337c
<b>Tape Number</b>	337
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Gro Harlem Brundtland of Norway. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:09-07:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Gro Harlem Brundtland, Kjell Eliassen, Frank Carlucci, Billie Shaddix
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W178-337d
<b>Tape Number</b>	337
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Republican Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:30-10:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Michel
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	4/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W178-337e
<b>Tape Number</b>	337
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Law day USA Ceremony. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:35-16:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Eugene Thomas, Robert MacCrate
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W181-341
<b>Tape Number</b>	341
<b>Title</b>	Reception for Presidents Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W181-342
<b>Tape Number</b>	342
<b>Title</b>	President Reagan's Remarks at Presidents Dinner. Convention Center
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-29:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Drew Lewis
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W185-346
<b>Tape Number</b>	346
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Japan. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony from Main Camera Platform. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-14:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	4/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W185-347a
<b>Tape Number</b>	347
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Japan. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	4/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W185-347b
<b>Tape Number</b>	347
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Japan. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:45-18:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	4/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W185-347c
<b>Tape Number</b>	347
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Japan. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	18:25-21:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Bush, Otis Bowen, James Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	4/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W185-345
<b>Tape Number</b>	345
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Japan. President and Nancy Reagan Greet Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone of Japan.
Troop Review and	Remarks. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-23:43
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W185-348a
<b>Tape Number</b>	348
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Japan. Diplomatic Entrance
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:58
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W185-348b
<b>Tape Number</b>	348
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Japan. Descending Grand Staircase. White House
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:58-05:43
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W185-349a
<b>Tape Number</b>	349
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Japan. Entertainment by Henry Mancini and Johnny Mathis. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:37
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Henry Mancini, Johnny Mathis
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W185-349b
<b>Tape Number</b>	349
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Japan. President Reagan's Remarks After Entertainment. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:37-17:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan



<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W185-348c
<b>Tape Number</b>	348
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Japan. Toasts by President Reagan and Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone at State Dinner. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:43-20:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W185-350a
<b>Tape Number</b>	350
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Japan. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W185-350b
<b>Tape Number</b>	350
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Japan. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:23-03:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W185-350c
<b>Tape Number</b>	350
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Japan. Departure Statements by President Reagan and Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:31-16:56

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Mike Mansfield, George Shultz, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W182-343
<b>Tape Number</b>	343
<b>Title</b>	American Legislative Council. President Reagan's Remarks to Council. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:16

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Gary Bauer
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W186-351
<b>Tape Number</b>	351
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Japanese Trade Deficit, Budget and War on Drugs. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:37

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W172-354a
<b>Tape Number</b>	354
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan. Newark International Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:01

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Newark, New Jersey
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W172-354b
<b>Tape Number</b>	354
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan Depart. Newark International Airport

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:01-02:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Newark, New Jersey
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W172-354c
<b>Tape Number</b>	354
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Park Ranger Talking to President Reagan about Refurbishing Ellis Island.
President Has	Question and Answer Session with Press)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:23-04:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W172-354d
<b>Tape Number</b>	354
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President Reagan Answers Questions About Iran/Contra Fund. Ellis Island
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:50-06:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W172-354e
<b>Tape Number</b>	354
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at 100th Annual Convention of American
Newspaper	Association. Great Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:09-15:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W172-352

	<b>Tape Number</b>	352
Newspaper	<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Arrival and Various Cuts of President Reagan from Main Camera at American Association. Great Hall, Ellis Island (Statue of Liberty as Backdrop)
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:16
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham, Ed Koch
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/3/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W172-353
	<b>Tape Number</b>	353
Ellis Island	<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President Reagan's Remarks to American Newspaper Association. Great Hall,
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-30:01
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/4/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W188-358
	<b>Tape Number</b>	358
450 OEOB	<b>Title</b>	Asian Pacific American Heritage Week. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. Room
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:13
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/4/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W189-359
	<b>Tape Number</b>	359
	<b>Title</b>	President Reagan Meeting with White House Fellows. Roosevelt Room
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:07
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W187-355a
<b>Tape Number</b>	355
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cuts from Main Camera for Conference for Drug Free America. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James Baker, William Bennett
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W187-355b
<b>Tape Number</b>	355
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan's Question and Answer Session with Press Regarding Iran/Contra Affair. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:06-07:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W187-355c
<b>Tape Number</b>	355
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with South Korean Defense Minister Lee Ki Baek. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:52-11:18
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Lee Ki Baek, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Kim kyun-Won
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W187-355d
<b>Tape Number</b>	355
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan at Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:18-16:37
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Helen Thomas
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W187-355e

**Tape Number** 355

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Arab League Delegation. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 16:37-20:38

**Sound Type** N

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Muhammad Bin Sultan Al Khalifa, Selwa Roosevelt, Prince Iba Saultan Al Saud

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W187-355f

**Tape Number** 355

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan at Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 20:38-23:06

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/5/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W190-360

**Tape Number** 360

**Title** Conference for A Drug Free America. President Reagan's Remarks on Announcement at  
Conference. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, George Shultz, Samuel Pierce, James Baker, William Bennett,  
Raymond Donovan,  
Charles Rangel, Benjamin Gilman, Orrin Hatch, Otis Bowen, Lois Herrington

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/6/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W173-361

**Tape Number** 361

**Title** Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Remarks to Employees of The Harley Davidson  
Motorcycle Plant.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-23:20

**Sound Type** SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Brock
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	York, Pennsylvania
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W173-362a
<b>Tape Number</b>	362
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Tours Harley Davidson Plant
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	York, Pennsylvania
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W173-362b
<b>Tape Number</b>	362
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Pennsylvania. Tape #1 of Roundtable Discussion with President Reagan. Cafeteria Harley Davidson Plant
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:50-21:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Shirley Little, William Brock
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	York, Pennsylvania
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W173-363a
<b>Tape Number</b>	363
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Pennsylvania. Tape #2 of Roundtable Discussion with President Reagan with Questions from Press at End. Cafeteria Harley Davidson Plant
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	York, Pennsylvania
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W173-363b
<b>Tape Number</b>	363
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. Harley Davidson Motorcycle Plant

**Time Counter Reading** 01:45-09:20

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/6/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W173-363c

**Tape Number** 363

**Title** Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Departs

**Time Counter Reading** 09:20-12:26

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/7/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W187-356a

**Tape Number** 356

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Air Force Thunderbirds. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:06

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/7/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W187-356b

**Tape Number** 356

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with William B. Mullin and Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:06-11:11

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William B. Mullin

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/7/1987



<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W187-356c
<b>Tape Number</b>	356
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Naval Academy Cadet Basketball Player David Robinson and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:11-12:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, David Robinson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W187-356d
<b>Tape Number</b>	356
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Accepts First Atlantic Salmon (Real Fish) of The Season Caught off The Coast of Maine by George Fletcher. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:59-19:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Fletcher, George Mitchell, William Cohen, William Vail
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W187-356e
<b>Tape Number</b>	356
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Diabetes Poster Child Josh Selser. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	19:09-23:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Josh Selser, John Colwell, Stephen Dodd, Robert Bolan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W187-356f
<b>Tape Number</b>	356
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Bob Anderson and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	23:21-25:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Anderson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W191-364  
**Tape Number** 364  
**Title** Editorial Cartoonists. President Reagan's Remarks to Cartoonists with Question and Answer Session  
About Iran/Contra with Press. Rose Garden  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:44  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W182-365  
**Tape Number** 365  
**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Defense Spending. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:23  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W187-357a  
**Tape Number** 357  
**Title** Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for H. R. 240 Santa Fe National Historic Trail Bill. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Hodel, Joe Skeen, Hank Brown, Timothy Wirth, Pete Domenici  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W187-357b  
**Tape Number** 357  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Signatories to Report of the Working Seminar on The  
Family and

	American Welfare Policy. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:30-07:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Bennett, Otis Bowen, Alice Rivlin
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W187-357c
<b>Tape Number</b>	357
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Depart for New York. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:41-08:18
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W183-366
<b>Tape Number</b>	366
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan Attend Memorial Service for William Casey. (No Coverage inside, Only Entering and Exiting Church, White Huey Helicopter)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-18:44
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W228-453a
<b>Tape Number</b>	453
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Answers Press Questions Then Departs on Marine One. South Lawn (President with "Thumbs Up")
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W228-453b
<b>Tape Number</b>	453
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Alabama. President and Nancy Reagan Depart in the rain on Marine One. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:21-10:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W228-453c
<b>Tape Number</b>	453
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:21-14:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W228-453d
<b>Tape Number</b>	453
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:21-18:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W174-369a
<b>Tape Number</b>	367
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Alabama. Arrival of President Reagan. Maxwell AFB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Montgomery, Alabama

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W174-369b

**Tape Number** 369

**Title** Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Arrives at Tuskegee University

**Time Counter Reading** 03:13-06:01

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W174-369c

**Tape Number** 369

**Title** Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Attends Dedication of General Daniel "Chappie" James Center.  
Tuskegee University

**Time Counter Reading** 06:01-13:12

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W174-369d

**Tape Number** 369

**Title** Trip to Alabama. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Tuskegee University Graduating Class  
1987. Auditorium General Daniel "Chappie" James Center

**Time Counter Reading** 13:12-19:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W174-367

**Tape Number** 367

**Title** Trip to Alabama. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Tuskegee University 1987 Graduating  
Class. Auditorium General Daniel "Chappie" James Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-22:24

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Tuskegee, Alabama
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W174-368
<b>Tape Number</b>	368
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Alabama. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Tuskegee University 1987 Graduating Class. Auditorium
	General Daniel "Chappie" James Center
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-19:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Tuskegee, Alabama
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W174-371a
<b>Tape Number</b>	371
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Alabama. Cuts at Tuskegee University
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Tuskegee, Alabama
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W174-371b
<b>Tape Number</b>	371
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Departs from Tuskegee University on Marine One
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:52-08:18
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Tuskegee, Alabama
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W174-371c
<b>Tape Number</b>	371
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Alabama. Arrival of President Reagan. Maxwell AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 08:18-10:07

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Montgomery, Alabama

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W174-371d

**Tape Number** 371

**Title** Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Departs. Maxwell AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 10:07-13:14

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Montgomery, Alabama

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W174-371e

**Tape Number** 371

**Title** Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan. Pope AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 13:14-14:49

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W174-371f

**Tape Number** 371

**Title** Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Appears on Bob Hope's USO Show. Pope AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 14:49-21:59

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kirk Cameron, Brooke Shields, Don Johnson, Bob Hope, Lucille Ball, Barbara Mandrell,  
Emmanuel Lewis, Phyllis Diller

**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W174-371g

**Tape Number** 371

**Title** Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Departs from Pope AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 21:59-22:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W174-370a

**Tape Number** 370

**Title** Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan. Pope AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:18

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W174-370b

**Tape Number** 370

**Title** Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Participates in Bob Hopes 40th Anniversary Salute to USAF. Pope AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 07:18-16:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W174-370c

**Tape Number** 370

**Title** Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Arrives by Limousine Then Boards Air Force One and Departs. Pope AFB  
(Good Shot of Take Off)

**Time Counter Reading** 16:19-19:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None



<b>Date</b>	5/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W193-372a
<b>Tape Number</b>	372
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Cabral of Guinea-Bissau, Maturri of Sierra Leone, Philippe of Luxembourg and Al-Mahmoud of Qatar. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Alfredo Lopes Cabral, Sahr Maturri, Andre Philippe, Ahmed Abdulla Al-Mahmoud
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	5/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W193-372b
<b>Tape Number</b>	372
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Ossorio of Spain, Douglas of Barbados, Moumin of Comoros, Haji Idriss Brunei and Koornhof of South Africa. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:15-12:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Juloian Santamaria Ossorio, William Randolph Douglas, Amini Ali Moumin, Mohammed Suni bin Haji Idriss, Pieter G. J. Koornhof
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	5/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W193-372c
<b>Tape Number</b>	372
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Members of The Ways and Means Committee. Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Question About Iran/Contra)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:59-19:34
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	5/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W193-372d
<b>Tape Number</b>	372
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room (Sam Donaldson Question on Iran/Contra)

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	19:34-26:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Sam Donaldson, Helen Thomas, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Frank Carlucci, Bob Michel
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W194-374
<b>Tape Number</b>	374
<b>Title</b>	Address Council of The Americas. President Reagan's Address to Council. Room 450 OEOB

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-23:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Colin Powell
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W195-375
<b>Tape Number</b>	375
<b>Title</b>	Reception for Eureka College. President Reagan's remarks at Reception. East Room

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W193-373a
<b>Tape Number</b>	373
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for "Just Say No" Proclamation. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Charles Rangel, George Bush, Robert Graham, Benjamin Gilman, Earl Hutto, Constance Morella
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W193-373b
<b>Tape Number</b>	373

<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Rush Hill. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:15-07:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Rush Hill, Lawrence Frapnell, John Carlson, Fred Ryan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W193-373c
<b>Tape Number</b>	373
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Small Business Person of The Year Charles K. Nishioka.
Oval Office	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:41-12:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Charles K. Nishioka, James Abdnor, John Stollenwerk, Betty Smulian, Ernest Joshua
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W193-373d
<b>Tape Number</b>	373
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Al Qabas Kuwaiti Newspaper. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:33-14:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mohammed Jassim Al-Sager
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W193-373e
<b>Tape Number</b>	373
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Kay Shaw. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:03-14:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Kay Shaw
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/12/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W193-373f
<b>Tape Number</b>	373
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Myra Goldwater. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:57-15:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Myra Goldwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	5/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W193-373g
<b>Tape Number</b>	373
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Philippine Business Committee. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:33-20:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dwayne Andreas, John Brendt, Roberto Villanueva
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	5/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W193-373h
<b>Tape Number</b>	373
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jack Harbough. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	20:08-21:38
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jack Harbough
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	5/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W196-376a
<b>Tape Number</b>	376
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Guatemala. President Reagan Meeting with President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo. Oval office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

	<b>Date</b>	5/13/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W196-376b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	376
Office	<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Guatemala. President Reagan Meeting with United States/Guatemalan VIP's. Oval
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:13-09:18
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/13/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W196-376c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	376
Dining Room	<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Guatemala. President's Reagan and Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo Having Lunch. Family
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:18-15:08
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/13/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W196-376d
	<b>Tape Number</b>	376
South Lawn	<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Guatemala. Departure Remarks by President's Reagan and Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:08-23:47
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/14/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W197-377
	<b>Tape Number</b>	377
	<b>Title</b>	Interview by Weekly Magazines. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-30:56
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W198-378
<b>Tape Number</b>	378
<b>Title</b>	Briefing for Regional Press. President Reagan's Remarks on The Budget with Question and Answer
Session on Iran,	Freedom Fighters and Motion Picture Colorization. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-22:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, Susan Mathis Richard
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W202-379a
<b>Tape Number</b>	379
<b>Title</b>	Uniformed Services Commencement Ceremony. National Anthem is Played. Kennedy Center
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W202-379b
<b>Tape Number</b>	379
<b>Title</b>	Uniformed Services Commencement Ceremony. President Reagan's Address at Commencement.
Kennedy Center	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:00-13:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, C. Everett Koop, Caspar Weinberger
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W202-379c
<b>Tape Number</b>	379
<b>Title</b>	Uniformed Services Commencement Ceremony. President Reagan Presents High Honor Awards.
Kennedy Center	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:46-17:25

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W203-380
<b>Tape Number</b>	380
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on American Know How. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:01
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-381a
<b>Tape Number</b>	381
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Mario Alberto Soares of Portugal. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mario Alberto Soares, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-381b
<b>Tape Number</b>	381
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Arnold L. Raphel to Pakistan.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:20-05:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Arnold L. Raphel
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-381c
<b>Tape Number</b>	381
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador T. Frank Crigler to Somalia. Oval Office

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:52-11:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, T. Frank Crigler
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-381d
<b>Tape Number</b>	381
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador James K. Bishop to Liberia. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:10-12:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James K. Bishop
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-381e
<b>Tape Number</b>	381
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador James D. Phillips to Burundi. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:50-13:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James D. Phillips
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-381f
<b>Tape Number</b>	381
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Clyde D. Taylor to Paraguay. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:20-14:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Clyde D. Taylor
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-381g
<b>Tape Number</b>	381



Republic. Oval	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador David C. Fields to Central African Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:31-15:16
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, David C. Fields
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/18/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-381h
	<b>Tape Number</b>	381
Oval Office	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador James W. Rawlings to Zimbabwe.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:16-15:56
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James W. Rawlings
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/20/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-381i
	<b>Tape Number</b>	381
Oval Office	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Minister Sahabzada Yaqub Kahn of Pakistan.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:56-18:14
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Sahabzada Yaqub Khan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/20/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-381j
	<b>Tape Number</b>	381
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chinese Delegation. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	18:14-22:56
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
Baker	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yang Yi Shangkun, Fang Yi, Zhu Qizhen, Vivian Chang, George Shultz, Howard
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	5/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W205-383a
<b>Tape Number</b>	383
<b>Title</b>	World Trade Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks At Ceremony. Rose garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Clayton Yeutter, Malcolm Baldrige
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W205-383b
<b>Tape Number</b>	383
<b>Title</b>	World Trade Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks on Iraq Attack. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:49-13:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W184-384
<b>Tape Number</b>	384
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Tennessee. Arrival of Air Force One and President Reagan's Address to Citizens of Chattanooga. Lovell Field
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:37
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Brock
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Chattanooga, Tennessee
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W184-385
<b>Tape Number</b>	385
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Tennessee. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Graduating Seniors. Teachers and Parents from Hamilton County and Chattanooga City Schools. University of Tennessee Chattanooga Arena
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-29:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Chattanooga, Tennessee

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W184-386
<b>Tape Number</b>	386
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Tennessee. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Graduating Seniors. University of Tennessee
	Chattanooga Arena
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Chattanooga, Tennessee
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W184-387a
<b>Tape Number</b>	367
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Tennessee. Cuts of Arrival and Remarks to Citizens of Chattanooga. Lovell Field
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Chattanooga, Tennessee
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W184-387b
<b>Tape Number</b>	387
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan Having Lunch with Seniors of Hamilton County and Chattanooga City
	Schools. University of Tennessee Chattanooga Student Center
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:15-06:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Chattanooga, Tennessee
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W184-387c
<b>Tape Number</b>	387
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Tennessee. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Graduating Seniors, Faculty and Parents. University of Tennessee Chattanooga Arena
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:45-18:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Bennett, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Chattanooga, Tennessee
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	5/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-382a
<b>Tape Number</b>	382
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chancellor Franz Vranitzky of Austria. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Franz Vranitzky, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Roz Ridgeway, Ronald Lauder, Thomas Klestil, Eva Nowotny
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	5/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-382b
<b>Tape Number</b>	382
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Presentation by American Book Sellers Association. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:46-12:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James Rhett Jackson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	5/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-382c
<b>Tape Number</b>	382
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Michael Rocard. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:31-15:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Michael Rocard, Emmanuel De Magerie
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	5/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-382d
<b>Tape Number</b>	382
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with SGM Walter W. Krueger. Oval Office

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:50-18:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Walter W. Krueger, Thomas Turnage, Charles Jackson, John Adams
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-382e
<b>Tape Number</b>	382
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with DC Police Chief. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	18:20-19:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Maurice Turner, Carl Profater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W206-388
<b>Tape Number</b>	388
<b>Title</b>	What Works. Department of Education Report on Improving Education. President Reagan's
Remarks at Release.	Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Bennett
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W207-389
<b>Tape Number</b>	389
<b>Title</b>	Reception for Republican Elected Women Officials. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. East
Room (Good	Footage of Maureen and The President)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:36
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W208-390

<b>Tape Number</b>	390
<b>Title</b>	Reception for Vote America. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	5/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W209-391
<b>Tape Number</b>	391
<b>Title</b>	Signing Ceremony for H. R. 1941. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony for Repeal of Power plant and Industrial Fuel Act. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:39
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim Herrington, Don Hodel
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	5/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W204-398
<b>Tape Number</b>	398
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Continuation of President Reagan Meeting with DC Police Chief. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Walter Krueger, Charles Jackson, John Adams, Thomas Turnage
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	5/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W199-394
<b>Tape Number</b>	394
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Tape #3 of 3 of President and Nancy Reagan Greeting Immediate Family Members of The Crew Members of The USS Stark. Hangar HSL-40
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mayport, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W199-395a

**Tape Number** 395

**Title** Trip to Florida. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan. Mayport NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mayport, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W199-395b

**Tape Number** 395

**Title** Trip to Florida. Cuts of Memorial Service for USS Stark. Hangar HSL-40

**Time Counter Reading** 03:33-14:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mayport, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W199-395c

**Tape Number** 395

**Title** Trip to Florida. President and Nancy Reagan Depart. Mayport NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 14:43-16:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mayport, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W199-392a

**Tape Number** 392

**Title** Trip to Florida. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive at Hangar HSL-40 for Memorial Services for  
Crew Members of USS Stark

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:20

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mayport, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W199-392b

**Tape Number** 392

**Title** Trip to Florida. National Anthem is Played. Hangar HSL-40

**Time Counter Reading** 03:20-03:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mayport, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W199-392c

**Tape Number** 392

**Title** Trip to Florida. Invocation Then President Reagan's Remarks to Family and crew Members of USS  
Stark. Hangar  
HSL-40

**Time Counter Reading** 03:40-17:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mayport, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W199-392d

**Tape Number** 392

**Title** Trip to Florida. Singing of Navy Hymn, Taps, 21 Gun Salute and Homily. Hangar HSL-40

**Time Counter Reading** 17:00-21:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mayport, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W199-392e

**Tape Number** 392

**Title** Trip to Florida. Tape #1 of 3 of President and Nancy Reagan Greeting Immediate Family Members



of The Crew

Members of The USS Stark. Hangar HSL-40

**Time Counter Reading** 21:48-28:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mayport, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W199-393

**Tape Number** 393

**Title** Trip to Florida. Tape #2 of 3 of President and Nancy Reagan Greeting Immediate Family Members  
of Crew Members  
of The USS Stark. Hangar HSL-40

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-30:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mayport, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/23/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W200-396

**Tape Number** 396

**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Memorial Day. Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/23/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W200-397

**Tape Number** 397

**Title** Lunch with Camp David Personnel. President Reagan Having Lunch and Question and Answer  
After Lunch. Camp  
David

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-13:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	5/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W212-401a
<b>Tape Number</b>	401
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of New CIA Director. Arrival of President Reagan. CIA Building
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:37
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Langley, Virginia
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	5/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W212-401b
<b>Tape Number</b>	401
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of New CIA Director. President Reagan's Remarks at Swearing in of William Webster. CIA Building
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:37-11:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Webster, George Bush, Justice Lewis Powell
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Langley, Virginia
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	5/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W212-401c
<b>Tape Number</b>	401
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of New CIA Director. William Webster is Sworn in. CIA Building
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:50-13:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Webster, Justice Lewis Powell
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Langley, Virginia
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	5/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W212-401d
<b>Tape Number</b>	401
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of New CIA Director. William Webster's Remarks. CIA Building
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:25-19:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	William Webster
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Langley, Virginia

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W211-400
<b>Tape Number</b>	400
<b>Title</b>	Interview with Foreign Print Journalists. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-25:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W213-403
<b>Tape Number</b>	403
<b>Title</b>	Interview with Foreign TV Journalists. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office (Begins with Exterior Shots of The White House)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-30:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W210-399a
<b>Tape Number</b>	399
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prince Felipe de Borbon of Spain. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Prince Felipe de Borbon, George Bush, Julian Santamaria, Rafael Marti, Jose Alcina del Curillo
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W210-399b
<b>Tape Number</b>	399
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani of Italy. Oval and Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:25-10:15

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, James Baker, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W210-399c
<b>Tape Number</b>	399
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:15-12:50

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Trent Lott
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W210-399d
<b>Tape Number</b>	399
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Wilfried Martens of Belgium. Oval Office and Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:50-15:26

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Wilfried Martens, Howard Baker, James Baker, George Shultz, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W210-399e
<b>Tape Number</b>	399
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Robert Byrd and His Wife. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	16:06-16:44

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Mrs. Byrd, Robert Strauss, Helen Strauss, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W210-399f
<b>Tape Number</b>	399
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Meeting with National Spelling Bee

Champion Stephanie

Petit Then Departs for Camp David. Oval Office and South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 16:44-21:38

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephanie Petit

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/28/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W214-404

**Tape Number** 404

**Title** Drop by Briefing for GOPAC. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing with Question and Answer

Session. Room

450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Donatelli, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/28/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W215-406

**Tape Number** 406

**Title** National Association of Manufacturers. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at meeting. Grand

Ballroom J.W.

Marriott Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/28/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W215-405

**Tape Number** 405

**Title** National Association of Manufacturers. President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting. Grand Ballroom J.

W. Marriott Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-24:42

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/29/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W216-407
<b>Tape Number</b>	407
<b>Title</b>	President Reagan's Press Briefing Regarding Flagging of Ships in The Persian Gulf. Press Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W220-444
<b>Tape Number</b>	444
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on a Drug Free America. Camp David
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W217-408
<b>Tape Number</b>	408
<b>Title</b>	American Foundation for AIDS Research. President Reagan's Address to Foundation. Potomac Restaurant (Crowd Boos)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-18:18
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Elizabeth Taylor, Dr. Mervyn Silverman
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W222-446
<b>Tape Number</b>	446
<b>Title</b>	Signing Ceremony for HR 1085 GI Bill. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson, Spark Matsunaga, John Rockefeller, Robert Stafford, Beverly Byron, G. V. Montgomery, Thomas Turnage
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	6/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W221-445
<b>Tape Number</b>	445
<b>Title</b>	Pre-Venice Economic Summit Address. President Reagan's Address. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-26:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	6/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W223-447
<b>Tape Number</b>	447
<b>Title</b>	Constitution Essay Contest Winners. President Reagan Greets Essay Winners. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Bennett
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	6/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W229-454
<b>Tape Number</b>	454
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators Lloyd Bentsen and Bob Packwood. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Lloyd Bentsen, Bob Packwood, George Bush, Clayton Yeutter, James Baker, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	6/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-411a
<b>Tape Number</b>	411
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Cuts of Arrival. Marco Polo Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Maria Pia Fanfani
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	6/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-411b
<b>Tape Number</b>	411
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan Depart for Villa Condulmar
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:04-06:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-411c
<b>Tape Number</b>	411
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive at Villa Condulmar
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:35-08:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-409
<b>Tape Number</b>	409
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan's remarks before departure for Venice Economic Summit. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-410a
<b>Tape Number</b>	410
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive and Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani Greets Them. Marco Polo Airport (Reagan's Use White Huey Helicopter)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Amintore Fanfani
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy



<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-410b
<b>Tape Number</b>	410
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan Participate in Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani, Depart on
	White Huey Helicopter. Marco Polo Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:59-15:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Amintore Fanfani
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	6/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-412
<b>Tape Number</b>	412
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Venice Summit. Villa Condulmer
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:34
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	6/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-413
<b>Tape Number</b>	413
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. WorldNet Address by President Reagan. Villa Condulmer
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-19:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	6/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-415a
<b>Tape Number</b>	415
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan Departs from Villa Condulmer for Marco Polo Airport by White Huey Helicopter (Aide
	with "Football")
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:16

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Hutton
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-415b
<b>Tape Number</b>	415
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One for The Vatican.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:16-06:52

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-416a
<b>Tape Number</b>	416
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive at Vatican Pontifical Palace by Limousine. Cortile San Damaso
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:32

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Vatican City, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-416b
<b>Tape Number</b>	416
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan Walks Thru Sala Clementine to Papal Library
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:32-07:23

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Vatican City, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-416c
<b>Tape Number</b>	416
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan's Remarks to American Community and Departure. Sala Clementine

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:23-14:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Vatican City, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-416d
<b>Tape Number</b>	416
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan Depart from Cortille San Damaso
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:21-17:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-417
<b>Tape Number</b>	417
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan Meeting with Pope Paul John II
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-21:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope Paul John II
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Vatican City, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-418
<b>Tape Number</b>	418
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan Meeting with Pope John Paul II. President and Pope's
Remarks. Papal	Library and Sala Clementine (Frank Carlucci Question and Answer with Press)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-21:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II< Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Vatican City, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-419a
<b>Tape Number</b>	419
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan on Air Force One from Trip to The Vatican.

Depart on White

Huey Helicopter. Marco Polo Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:53

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/6/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-419b

**Tape Number** 419

**Title** Trip to Italy. Arrival of President Reagan at Villa Condulmer for Meeting with School Children.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:53-13:46

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Hutton

**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/6/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-414

**Tape Number** 414

**Title** Trip to Italy. Local Color of Venice Canals by Motor Boat

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-13:03

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-421a

**Tape Number** 421

**Title** Trip to Italy. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani. Hotel

Cipriani

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/8/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-421b
<b>Tape Number</b>	421
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Working Lunch with White House Staff. Cipriani Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:15-03:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-421c
<b>Tape Number</b>	421
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan's Bilateral Meeting with Chancellor Helmut Kohl of West Germany.
Cipriani Hotel	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:45-11:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, James Baker, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-421d
<b>Tape Number</b>	421
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan's Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone of Japan.
Cipriani Hotel	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:09-18:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, James Baker, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-422
<b>Tape Number</b>	422
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan Departs by Boatcade from Cipriani Hotel for The Prefettura for
Opening Economic	Summit Dinner
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-17:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-423a

**Tape Number** 423

**Title** Trip to Italy. Cuts Inside Palazzo Ducale Before Official Economic Summit Arrival Ceremony.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-423b

**Tape Number** 423

**Title** Trip to Italy. President Reagan and Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani Participate in Arrival Ceremony. Palazzo Ducale Courtyard

**Time Counter Reading** 02:00-07:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-420a

**Tape Number** 420

**Title** Trip to Italy. President Reagan Departs from Villa Condulmer on Marine One (White Huey) for Venice, Landing at Boat Pier

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:11

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-420b

**Tape Number** 420

**Title** Trip to Italy. Boatcade from Pier to Hotel Cipriani Aboard Admiral's Barge. President Reagan Waves to Press Boat.

	(U. S. Secret Service on Boat Behind)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:11-14:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-420c
<b>Tape Number</b>	420
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani on Bi-
Lateral Meeting. Hotel	Cipriani
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:59-21:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-424a
<b>Tape Number</b>	424
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan and Other Heads of State Proceed Inside to Salle Dello Scrutinio for
Official Economic	Opening Reception
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, Amintore Fanfani, Geoffrey Howe, Francois
Mitterrand, Helmut	Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-424b
<b>Tape Number</b>	424
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan Participates in Meeting with Heads of State/Government in
Biblioteca Longhena of	The of The Cini Foundation
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:02-06:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Margaret Thatcher, Brian Mulroney, Francois Mitterrand
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-424c
<b>Tape Number</b>	424
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Boatcade Departs Hotel Cipriani for Working Dinner at The Palazzo Grassi. (President Reagan on Boat in Canals)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:00-30:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-452a
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan having Lunch in The Salle Dello Scrutino. Palazzo Ducale
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-00:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-452b
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani. Palazzo Ducale
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:45-02:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-452c
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan Arrives at The Palazzo Ducale and Proceeds to Courtyard
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:54-10:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz, Amintore Fanfani



<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-452d
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Plenary Meeting. Biblioteca Longhena
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:05-11:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Yasuhiro Nakasone
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-452e
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Bilateral Meeting with President Reagan and Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada. Hotel Cipriani
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:10-12:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-452f
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Tape #1 of Working Dinner. Palazzo Grassi
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:45-13:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-452g
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Nancy Reagan Greets President Reagan at Boat Dock. Hotel Cipriani
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:33-15:16
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Baker

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-452h
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Tape #2 of Working Dinner. Palazzo Grassi
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:16-17:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Amintore Fanfani, Brian Mulroney

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-452i
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan Boards Boat. Hotel Cipriani
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:06-19:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-452j
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Plenary Session 1st Meeting. Biblioteca Longhena
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	19:00-20:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-452k
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Plenary Session, Press Asks Questions on Terrorism. Biblioteca Longhena
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	20:21-22:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Brian Mulroney, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-452l
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Arrive for Class Photo
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	22:59-24:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan,, Margaret Thatcher

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-452m
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Dinner at Prefettura
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	24:41-26:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Amintore Fanfani, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-452n
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan in boat following PSI Event
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	26:41-28:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-425a
<b>Tape Number</b>	425
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan Departs by Boatcade to Hotel Cipriani

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-425b
<b>Tape Number</b>	425
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan's Bilateral Meeting with Prime minister Margaret Thatcher of Great Britain. (Questions from Press)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:11-11:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Robert Linhard
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-425c
<b>Tape Number</b>	425
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Travel by Boat from Cipriani Hotel to Giorgio Cini Foundation (U. S. Secret Service on Boat)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:19-18:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-426a
<b>Tape Number</b>	426
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan Participates in Walk/Photo Session with Heads of State/Government in Palladian Cloister of The Giorgio Cini Foundation
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Helmut Kohl, Margaret Thatcher, Brian Mulroney, Amintore Fanfani, Francois Mitterrand
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-426b
<b>Tape Number</b>	426
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan Arrives in Reception Room and is Met by Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani. Palazzo Grassi
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:12-10:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-427a
<b>Tape Number</b>	427
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. President Reagan Arrives at Palazzo Grassi
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Shultz, Helmut Kohl,
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-427b
<b>Tape Number</b>	427
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Plenary Session at The Longhena Library of The Giorgio Foundation
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:55-12:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Brian Mulroney, George Shultz, James Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-428
<b>Tape Number</b>	428
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Bilateral Meeting with President Francois Mitterrand of France
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-429
<b>Tape Number</b>	429
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Tape #1 of Joint Statement by President Reagan and Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-27:36
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, George Shultz, James Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-430
<b>Tape Number</b>	430
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Tape #2 of Joint Statement by President Reagan and Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, George Shultz, James Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-431
<b>Tape Number</b>	431
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Final Summit Lunch at Salle Dello Scrutino
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney, Amintore Fanfani
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-432
<b>Tape Number</b>	432
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Italy. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Press Conference. Hotel Cipriani Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-28:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/11/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-433

**Tape Number** 433

**Title** Trip to Italy. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Press Conference. Hotel Cipriani Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/11/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-434

**Tape Number** 434

**Title** Trip to Italy. President Reagan's Address to the Italian American Conference on PSI. Palazzo Grassi

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-17:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/12/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-435a

**Tape Number** 435

**Title** Trip to West Germany. President Reagan Arrives by Limousine at The Reichstag with Photo op with  
Chancellor Helmut Kohl.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:16

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Mrs. Kohl, Eberhard Diepgen

**Geographic Reference** Berlin, West Germany

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/12/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-435b

**Tape Number** 435

**Title** Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan View Exhibits of Marshall Plan. Tempelhof  
Airport

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:16-09:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard von Weizsaecker, Helmut Kohl, Mrs. Kohl
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Berlin, West Germany
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-435c
<b>Tape Number</b>	435
<b>Title</b>	Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan view Berlin Wall and Leave by Limousine
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:56-11:58
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Eberhard Diepgen
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Berlin, West Germany
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-435d
<b>Tape Number</b>	435
<b>Title</b>	Trip to West Germany. Cuts of Brandenburg Gate Berlin Wall Speech
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:58-19:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Berlin, West Germany
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-435e
<b>Tape Number</b>	435
<b>Title</b>	Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan Meet with 3 Berlin Airlift Pilots at The Tempelhof Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	19:23-26:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Berlin, West Germany
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-436a
<b>Tape Number</b>	436



<b>Title</b>	Trip to West Germany. Cuts at Tempelhof Airport before Arrival of Air Force One.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Berlin, West Germany
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-436b
<b>Tape Number</b>	436
<b>Title</b>	Trip to West Germany. Arrival of Air Force One Then President and Nancy Reagan Depart Plane and are Greeted by
	US Ambassador to West Germany Richard Burt. Tempelhof Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:26-04:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Burt, Mrs. Burt, Eberhard Diepgen, President Von Weizsaecker, Mrs. Von Weizsaecker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Berlin, West Germany
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-436c
<b>Tape Number</b>	436
<b>Title</b>	Trip to West Germany. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. Tempelhof Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:42-08:16
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Von Weizsaecker, Mrs. Von Weizsaecker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Berlin, West Germany
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-436d
<b>Tape Number</b>	436
<b>Title</b>	Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive at Schloss Bellevue with Question and Answer with Press
	Regarding English Elections
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:16-09:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Berlin, West Germany
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	6/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-436e
<b>Tape Number</b>	436
<b>Title</b>	Trip to West Germany. President Reagan Departs Schloss Bellevue
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:45-11:34
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Berlin, West Germany
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-436f
<b>Tape Number</b>	436
<b>Title</b>	Trip to West Germany. Cuts of Brandenburg Gate
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:15-14:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Berlin, West Germany
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-437a
<b>Tape Number</b>	437
<b>Title</b>	Trip to West Germany. Air Force One Landing, Taxiing and Arrival Ceremony. Tempelhof Airport
(Reviewing	Troops)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Eberhard Diepgen, Mrs. Diepgen
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Berlin, West Germany
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-437b
<b>Tape Number</b>	437
<b>Title</b>	Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan Depart from Tempelhof Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:17-18:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Berlin, West Germany

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/12/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-438

**Tape Number** 438

**Title** Trip to West Germany. President Reagan Arrives at The Brandenburg Gate, Berlin Wall

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

**Geographic Reference** Berlin, West Germany

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/12/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-439

**Tape Number** 439

**Title** Trip to West Germany. President Reagan's Remarks at the Brandenburg Gate, Berlin Wall (small portion of speech missing)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-28:11

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Geographic Reference** Berlin, West Germany

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/12/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-440

**Tape Number** 440

**Title** Trip to West Germany. President Reagan's remarks at The Berlin Birthday 750th Anniversary Celebration.  
Tempelhof Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-20:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Richard Burt, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

**Geographic Reference** Berlin, West Germany

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/12/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-441

**Tape Number** 441

**Title** Trip to West Germany. Cuts of Berlin Birthday Celebration

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Berlin, West Germany

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/12/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-442a

**Tape Number** 441

**Title** Trip to West Germany. Arrival of Air Force One and Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. Köln-Bonn Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Geographic Reference** Bonn, West Germany

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/12/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-442b

**Tape Number** 442

**Title** Trip to West Germany. President Reagan and Chancellor Helmut Kohl at Photo op. Question and Answer Session with Press, Nancy Reagan and Hannelore Kohl at Photo op with Baby and Mrs. Burt. Köln-Bonn Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 02:08-07:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Burt

**Geographic Reference** Bonn, West Germany

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/12/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-442c

**Tape Number** 442

**Title** Trip to West Germany. Cuts of Departure Ceremony on Air Force One. President and Nancy Reagan Waving from Door. Air Force One Taxiing. Köln-Bonn Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 07:45-16:09

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Geographic Reference** Bonn, West Germany

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/12/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W201-443a

<b>Tape Number</b>	443
<b>Title</b>	Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive with Chancellor Helmut and Hannelore Kohl. Köln-Bonn
	Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:38
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Ambassador Richard Burt, Mrs. Burt
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Bonn, West Germany
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-443b
<b>Tape Number</b>	443
<b>Title</b>	Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan Participate in Arrival Ceremony. Köln-Bonn
	Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:38-07:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Bonn, West Germany
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W201-443c
<b>Tape Number</b>	443
<b>Title</b>	Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan Depart. Köln-Bonn Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:08-08:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Bonn, West Germany
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W224-448
<b>Tape Number</b>	448
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on International Trade/Flag Day/NATO. Oval
	Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:01
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W225-449
<b>Tape Number</b>	449
<b>Title</b>	Address to the Nation. President Reagan's Address on The Venice Economic Summit. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-19:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W226-450
<b>Tape Number</b>	450
<b>Title</b>	Fundraiser for Senator Orrin Hatch. President Reagan Drops by at Fundraiser. Grand Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Rudy Boschwitz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W227-451
<b>Tape Number</b>	451
<b>Title</b>	Presidential Scholars Ceremony. President Reagan's Address to Scholars. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-455a
<b>Tape Number</b>	455
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Leaders Meeting. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel, Tom Foley, William Armstrong, James

Baker, Howard

Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/17/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W230-455b

**Tape Number** 455

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Saying Goodbye to Michael Putzel of The Associated Press. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 05:56-10:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Putzel, Ann Blackman Putzel

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/17/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W230-455c

**Tape Number** 455

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 10:56-13:22

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Oscar Arias Sanchez, Rodrigo Madrigal Nieto, Guido Fernandez, John Whitehead, Elliott Abrams, Philip Habib, Frank Carlucci

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/17/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W230-455d

**Tape Number** 455

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with New Head of SEC David I. Baker and Former head of SEC with Ambassador John Shad. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 13:22-16:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Shad, David I. Baker, Howard Baker, Susan Ruder

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/17/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W230-455e

**Tape Number** 455

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Ambassador Designate to Tunisia Robert H.

Pelletreau and	family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	16:37-18:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert H. Pelletreau, Pamela Pelletreau, Marybel Batjer, Erica Pelletreau, Elizabeth Pelletreau, Katherine Pelletreau
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-456a
<b>Tape Number</b>	456
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Ambassador Designate to Bulgaria Sol and Kathryn Polansky. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:14
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Sol Polansky, Marybel Batjer, Kathryn Polansky
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-456b
<b>Tape Number</b>	456
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ambassador Designate Denis Lamb and Family of The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:14-04:34
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Denis Lamb, Helen Lamb, William Lamb
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-456c
<b>Tape Number</b>	4456
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ambassador Designate to The Marshall Islands, Samuel B. Thomsen and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:34-08:01
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Samuel B. Thomsen, Judith Thomsen, Robert Thomsen, Kathryn Thomsen, Carol Rouse
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None



<b>Date</b>	6/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-456d
<b>Tape Number</b>	456
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ambassador Designate to Lesotho Robert M. Smalley and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:01-11:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert M. Smalley, Rosemary Smalley
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-456e
<b>Tape Number</b>	456
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Key Lithuanian Leaders. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:28-18:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Stays Backis, Bishop Paulius Baltakis, Jonas Kavalivnas, Sister Marijosius, Angele Nelsas, Loreta Stukas
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-456f
<b>Tape Number</b>	456
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with departing Mark Brazil. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	18:53-20:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mark Brazil
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-456g
<b>Tape Number</b>	456
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Departing Bob Pearson of NSC and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	20:33-22:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Pearson, Margaret Pearson, Mathew Pearson

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-456h
<b>Tape Number</b>	456
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	22:10-23:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	B-7 Closed
<b>Date</b>	6/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-456i
<b>Tape Number</b>	456
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	23:35-24:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	Closed B-7
<b>Date</b>	6/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W231-459
<b>Tape Number</b>	459
<b>Title</b>	Republican Congressional Leadership Reception. President Reagan Attend Council Reception. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-17:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W232-460
<b>Tape Number</b>	460
<b>Title</b>	Briefing for Regional Economic Press. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-25:34
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, Sue Ann Mathis
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W233-461
<b>Tape Number</b>	461
<b>Title</b>	Senate Republican Policy Committee Luncheon. President Reagan Attends Luncheon. (President Receives "Veto"
	Pencil) United States Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W234-462
<b>Tape Number</b>	462
<b>Title</b>	Agreement for Relay Station for VOA. President Reagan Signs Agreement for Station. Room 450
OEOB (Includes	Charles Wick's Remarks)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Charles Wick, Howard Baker, Gad Yaacobi
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W235-463
<b>Tape Number</b>	463
<b>Title</b>	Medal of Arts Luncheon. President Reagan Attends Luncheon. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ella Fitzwater, Romare Bearden, Howard Nemerov, Alwin Nikolais, Isamu
	Noguchi, William Schuman, Robert Penn Warren, J. William Fisher, William McSweeney
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-457a

<b>Tape Number</b>	457
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, Jesse Helms, Bob Packwood, George Bush, John Herrington, Richard Lyng, Howard Baker, Richard Lugar
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-457b
<b>Tape Number</b>	457
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President's Reagan and Hissein Habre of Chad Meeting in The Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:02-11:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Hissein Habre, Ahmed Moussami
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-457c
<b>Tape Number</b>	457
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President's Reagan and Hissein Habre Meeting in The Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:28-14:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Hissein Habre, George Bush, John Whitehead
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-457d
<b>Tape Number</b>	457
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President's Reagan and Hissein Habre Walk Along Colonnade to Lunch in The Family Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:42-17:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Hissein Habre, George Bush, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

	<b>Date</b>	6/19/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-458a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	458
Entrance	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cuts of Departure Remarks by President's Reagan and Hissein Habre. Diplomatic
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:26
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Hissein Habre, John Whitehead, Howard Baker
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	6/19/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W230-458b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	458
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" depart for Camp David. South Lawn
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:26-12:49
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	6/19/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W236-464
	<b>Tape Number</b>	464
Diplomatic Entrance	<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Chad. Departure Remarks by President's Reagan and Hissein Habre of Chad.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:58
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Hissein Habre
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	6/20/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W218-465
	<b>Tape Number</b>	465
	<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Pork Barrel Spending. Camp David
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:44
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W237-466
<b>Tape Number</b>	466
<b>Title</b>	Ford's Theatre Gala. President and Nancy Reagan Attend gala. Ford's Theatre (Nancy Makes
Remarks and Dances	with Mikhail Baryshnikov)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-16:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Mikhail Baryshnikov, Don Johnson,
	Cab Calloway, David Copperfield, Bea Arthur, Glen Campbell
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	6/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W219-472a
<b>Tape Number</b>	472
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan arrives and makes remarks. Melbourne Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Melbourne, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	6/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W219-472b
<b>Tape Number</b>	472
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan Arrives at Dictaphone Corporation and Tours Assembly Line.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:57-12:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Melbourne, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	6/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W219-472c
<b>Tape Number</b>	472
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan Arrives at Melbourne Auditorium.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:11-12:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Melbourne, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W219-473
<b>Tape Number</b>	473
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Remarks to Dictaphone Corporation Workers and Family.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-16:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Melbourne, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W219-474a
<b>Tape Number</b>	474
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Chamber of Commerce. Melbourne Auditorium
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Melbourne, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W219-474b
<b>Tape Number</b>	474
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan Departs from Melbourne Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:51-11:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Melbourne, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W219-475
<b>Tape Number</b>	475
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Remarks to Chamber of Commerce and Area Leaders. Melbourne Auditorium
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-26:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W334-646a  
**Tape Number** 646  
**Title** Marine One Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for Florida. South Lawn  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W334-646b  
**Tape Number** 646  
**Title** Marine One Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for Connecticut. South Lawn (Military Aide with "Football")  
**Time Counter Reading** 03:30-08:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W334-646c  
**Tape Number** 646  
**Title** Marine One Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for Indiana. South Lawn  
**Time Counter Reading** 08:00-11:49  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W334-646d  
**Tape Number** 646  
**Title** Marine One Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for Wisconsin. South Lawn



<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:49-17:39
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W334-646e
<b>Tape Number</b>	646
<b>Title</b>	Marine One Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for California. South Lawn

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:39-20:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-467a
<b>Tape Number</b>	467
<b>Title</b>	Photo op. Republican Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-467b
<b>Tape Number</b>	467
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Sponsors of Project '88. Oval Office (President is Presented with Faberge Egg as a Gift)

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:49-15:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Frank Donatelli
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-468a
<b>Tape Number</b>	468
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Richard Schulze and Family. Oval Office

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Richard Schulze
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-468b
<b>Tape Number</b>	468
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Bill Young of Phi Beta Kappa and Rodney Risley. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:59-06:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bill Young, Rodney Risler
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-468c
<b>Tape Number</b>	468
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Thomas Delay and Family. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:09-08:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Thomas Delay
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-468d
<b>Tape Number</b>	468
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with "Iditarod" Race Winner Susan Butcher Who Presents Gifts to The President with Frank Murkowski and Don Young. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:22-11:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Susan Butcher, Frank Murkowski, Don Young
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/23/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-468e
<b>Tape Number</b>	468
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Hannah Boyd. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:55-12:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Hannah Boyd
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-468f
<b>Tape Number</b>	468
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn (Nancy with "Thumbs Up")
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:17-16:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, A.C. Lyles
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W239-476
<b>Tape Number</b>	476
<b>Title</b>	National Federation of Independent Business. President Reagan's Address. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-27:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W239-477
<b>Tape Number</b>	477
<b>Title</b>	International Federation of Independent Business. President Reagan's Remarks. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-27:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W240-478
<b>Tape Number</b>	478
<b>Title</b>	Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan Attends Luncheon and Presents Awards. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:27
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anne Armstrong, Mrs. Justin Dart, Danny Kaye, Lyman Lemitzer, John McCone, Frederick Patterson, Nathan Perlmutter, Mtsislav Rostropovich, William Walsh, Mrs. Meredith Wilson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	6/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W241-479
<b>Tape Number</b>	479
<b>Title</b>	People to People High School Student. President Reagan's remarks to student Ambassador Program. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-18:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mari Maseng
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	6/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-469a
<b>Tape Number</b>	469
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Marlin Fitzwater and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:58
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	6/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-469b
<b>Tape Number</b>	469
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Bicentennial of The Constitution Medals. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:58-07:32

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Fred Schwengel, Marcel Jovine, J.J. Pickle, Bill Frenzel
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-469c
<b>Tape Number</b>	469
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with The Leaders of The Reserve Peace Officers Association.
Oval Office	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:32-15:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ralph Carlson, Evan Hultman, Roger Sandler, Karen Folsom, Frank Novacs
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-469d
<b>Tape Number</b>	469
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan is Presented with George C. Marshall Biography by Author Forrest
Pogue. Oval Office	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:51-17:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Forrest Pogue, Ross Millihiser, Gordon Beyer, Hunington Harrison
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-470a
<b>Tape Number</b>	470
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Lord McGregor of Reuters. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Lord Oliver Ross McGregor, Bruce Russell, Gene Gibbons, Bill Scally
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-470b
<b>Tape Number</b>	470
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Broadcasting Magazine. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:26-06:48

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Donald West, Len Zerdenberg
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-470c
<b>Tape Number</b>	470
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Farewell Meeting with Military Aide Pat Dunne and family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:48-10:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pat Dunne, Diane Dunne
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-470d
<b>Tape Number</b>	470
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan's farewell Meeting with Wayne Marbury of WHCA with Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:22-12:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Wayne Marbury
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-470e
<b>Tape Number</b>	470
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:15-13:34
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	B-7 Closed
<b>Date</b>	6/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W238-470f
<b>Tape Number</b>	470
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent and Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 13:34-14:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** B-7 Closed

**Date** 6/25/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W238-470g

**Tape Number** 470

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent and Family from Puerto Rico.

Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 14:44-16:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** B-7 Closed

**Date** 6/26/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W238-471a

**Tape Number** 471

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan's farewell meeting with Mari Maseng of Public Liaison and Family.

Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:23

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/26/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W238-471b

**Tape Number** 471

**Title** Photo op. President Reagan meeting with Reagan's Dixon Boyhood Home Staff. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 02:23-19:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Wymbs, Harriet Wymbs, Helen Cruse, Lilli Clarke, Elwood Cruse, Naruib Foster

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/25/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W242-480

**Tape Number** 480

**Title** National Medals of Technology and Science. President Reagan's Remarks Then He Presents Medals.  
Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Malcolm Baldrige

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/25/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W243-481

**Tape Number** 481

**Title** President Reagan's remarks at Reception for Citizens for The Republic. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:56

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/26/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W212-402

**Tape Number** 402

**Title** Swearing in of New CIA Director. Cuts of Swearing in Ceremony. CIA Building

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:40

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Justice Lewis Powell, George Bush, William Colby

**Geographic Reference** Langley, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/27/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W244-482

**Tape Number** 482

**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Economic Growth and Deficit Reduction.

Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:01

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/29/1987



<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W247-485
<b>Tape Number</b>	485
<b>Title</b>	Briefing for Political Activists. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W248-486
<b>Tape Number</b>	486
<b>Title</b>	Governor's Association Federal Assistance Review Project. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Miller, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W246-483a
<b>Tape Number</b>	483
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Rick Riley and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Rick Riley
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W246-483b
<b>Tape Number</b>	483
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room (Question from Helen Thomas, President Reagan Comments on USS Stark, Persian Gulf)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:40-09:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Pamela Turner, Bob Michel, Tom Foley, Helen Thomas
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W246-483c
<b>Tape Number</b>	483
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Members of cabinet for Life Magazine. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:53-16:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ed Meese, George Shultz, Don Hodel, James Baker, Malcolm Baldrige, William Bennett, Caspar Weinberger, Richard Lyng, Mr. Ferrelli, Samuel Pierce
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W249-487
<b>Tape Number</b>	487
<b>Title</b>	Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon Then He Hands Out Awards. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-20:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Donna Alvarado
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W250-488
<b>Tape Number</b>	488
<b>Title</b>	United States Delegation to The United Nations Conference. President Reagan's Remarks to Delegation Conference on Drug Abuse. Indian Treaty Room (Remarks by Ed Meese)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ed Meese
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W251-489
<b>Tape Number</b>	489
<b>Title</b>	Judge Bork as Nominee for Supreme Court. Announcement by President Reagan on Judge Bork. Press Room

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Bork, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W246-484a
<b>Tape Number</b>	484
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Presents Volunteer of the Year Award to Harriet Kipps. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Harriet Kipps
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W246-484b
<b>Tape Number</b>	484
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with John Kevin Hill (11 Year Old flew Airplane Across The United States)
	Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:49-10:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Kevin Hill, John Hill, Patsy Hill
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W246-484c
<b>Tape Number</b>	484
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jackson Pontius and Family. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:52-11:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jackson Pontius
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W246-484d
<b>Tape Number</b>	484

<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Edwin J. Gray. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:50-12:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Edwin J. Gray
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W246-484e
<b>Tape Number</b>	484
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Military Aide Pete Peterson. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:26-15:44
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pete Peterson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W246-484f
<b>Tape Number</b>	484
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:44-19:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W252-490
<b>Tape Number</b>	490
<b>Title</b>	Human Events and Radio America Reception. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-26:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W253-491a

<b>Tape Number</b>	491
<b>Title</b>	Star Spangled Salute to America. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive at Jefferson Memorial and Pose for Photos.
	(Arrival by Limousine Motorcade)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W253-491b
<b>Tape Number</b>	491
<b>Title</b>	Star Spangled Salute to America. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Salute to America. Jefferson Memorial
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:00-17:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W253-492
<b>Tape Number</b>	492
<b>Title</b>	Star Spangled Salute to America. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks. Jefferson Memorial
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-29:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W253-493
<b>Tape Number</b>	493
<b>Title</b>	Star Spangled Salute to America. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks. Jefferson Memorial
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	7/4/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W245-494
<b>Tape Number</b>	494
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Nomination of Judge Bork and The Economic Bill of Rights. Camp David
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W258-496
<b>Tape Number</b>	496
<b>Title</b>	Kiwanis International Convention. President Reagan's Remarks to Convention. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-24:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W258-497
<b>Tape Number</b>	497
<b>Title</b>	Kiwanis International Convention. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Convention. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W257-495a
<b>Tape Number</b>	495
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Danny Wall of Federal Home Loan Board. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Danny Wall, Melvin Wall
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W257-495b
<b>Tape Number</b>	495
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Peter Grace. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:03-06:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, J. Peter Grace, J. P. Bolduc, Jack Anderson, Ken Duberstein
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W257-495c
<b>Tape Number</b>	495
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Corporate Sponsors of Vote America. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:06-10:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ken Duberstein
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W257-495d
<b>Tape Number</b>	495
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Members of Commission on Defense Management.
Cabinet Room (Frank	Carlucci Remarks)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:13-13:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, David Packard, Caspar Weinberger, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, William Perry
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W254-498
<b>Tape Number</b>	498
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Connecticut. President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of New Britain. City Hall (President
Receives "Budget	Cutter" Saw as Gift)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-26:09

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Johnson, Malcolm Baldrige, William McNamara

**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W254-499a

**Tape Number** 499

**Title** Trip to Connecticut. Arrival of President Reagan Who is Greeted by Local Officials. Bradley International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W254-499b

**Tape Number** 499

**Title** Trip to Connecticut. President Reagan Arrives at Elks Lodge and is Seated for Luncheon with City Fathers and Club Members

**Time Counter Reading** 02:35-06:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W254-499c

**Tape Number** 499

**Title** Trip to Connecticut. President Reagan's Remarks to Community Leaders. Elks Lodge

**Time Counter Reading** 06:02-10:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W254-499d



<b>Tape Number</b>	499
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Connecticut. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of New Britain. City Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:37-18:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New Britain, Connecticut
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W254-500
<b>Tape Number</b>	500
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Connecticut. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of New Britain. City Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New Britain, Connecticut
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W259-501
<b>Tape Number</b>	501
<b>Title</b>	Senatorial Trust Reception. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W260-502
<b>Tape Number</b>	502
<b>Title</b>	Deficit Reduction Coalition Briefing. President Reagan's Address at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-14:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, Joseph Wright
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/11/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W261-503

**Tape Number** 5503

**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Economic Growth and Free Trade. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/13/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W255-506a

**Tape Number** 506

**Title** Trip to Indiana. Arrival of President Reagan

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/13/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W255-506b

**Tape Number** 506

**Title** Trip to Indiana. President Reagan's Remarks to Indiana State and City Officials. Hendricks County Court House

**Time Counter Reading** 03:00-12:52

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Danville, Indiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/13/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W255-506c

**Tape Number** 506

**Title** Trip to Indiana. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Annual Convention of The National Association of Counties.  
Hall "C" Indianapolis Convention Center

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:52-20:14
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Indianapolis, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W255-507
<b>Tape Number</b>	507
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Indiana. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to The Annual Convention of The National Association of Counties. Hall "C" Indianapolis Convention Center
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-21:01
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Indianapolis, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W255-508
<b>Tape Number</b>	508
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Indiana. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to The Annual Convention of The National Association of Counties. Hall "C" Indianapolis Convention Center
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Indianapolis, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W262-504a
<b>Tape Number</b>	504
<b>Title</b>	Photo op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Oval Office (Helen Thomas Question About Iran/Contra)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, George Bush, Alan Simpson, Helen Thomas, James Baker, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W262-504b

	<b>Tape Number</b>	504
Office	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB) Oval
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:19-07:55
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Leo Cherne
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	7/14/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W262-504c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	504
(President Walking to	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Cresencio Arcos and Thomas Loeffler. Oval Office
		OEOB)
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:55-08:50
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Cresencio Arcos, Thomas Loeffler
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	7/14/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W262-504d
	<b>Tape Number</b>	504
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Greeting people at West Wing Ramp
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:50-09:52
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	7/16/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W262-504e
	<b>Tape Number</b>	504
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cabinet Meeting. Cabinet Room
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:52-16:20
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
Bowen, Malcolm	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Chuck Hobbs, Gary Bauer, Don Hodel, Otis Baldrige
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	7/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W263-509
<b>Tape Number</b>	509
<b>Title</b>	Minority Groups Business Briefing. President Reagan's Address at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-17:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W262-505a
<b>Tape Number</b>	505
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with First Ladies Office Staff. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:44
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Linda Faulkner, Courtmanche, Erkenbeck, Balfour, Bell, Weber, Hansen, Scarfone, Spangler, Figg, Koons, Martinez, Schaben, Breaux, Campolieto, Fenton, Gemmell
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W262-505b
<b>Tape Number</b>	505
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with National Commander of Jewish War Veterans. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:44-06:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Edwin Goldwasser, Donald Bernstein, Benjamin Gilman
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W262-505c
<b>Tape Number</b>	505
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Danish Foreign Minister Uffe Ellemann-Jensen. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:09-10:44
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Uffe Ellemann-Jensen, Eigil Jorgensen, Terence Todman
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W262-505d
<b>Tape Number</b>	505
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dick Beasley and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:44-12:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dick Beasley
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W264-510
<b>Tape Number</b>	510
<b>Title</b>	Announcement of All America Cities Award. Announcement by President Reagan of Awards. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W265-514
<b>Tape Number</b>	514
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Great Britain. Departure Remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. Terrace and Diplomatic Entrance (Proprietary Footage)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Roz Ridgeway, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W265-512a
<b>Tape Number</b>	512

<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Great Britain. Photo op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. Colonnade
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W265-512b
<b>Tape Number</b>	512
<b>Title</b>	President and Nancy Reagan Depart for Camp David and Greet Girls Nation. South Lawn (Military Aide Vivian Crea with "Football")
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:50-12:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vivian Crea
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W265-511a
<b>Tape Number</b>	511
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Great Britain. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. Oval Office They Step Out of Oval Office onto Terrace for Photo op
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Howard Baker, Selwa Roosevelt
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W265-511b
<b>Tape Number</b>	511
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Great Britain. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher walk Along Colonnade to Lunch. Family Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:15-13:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Ambassador Price, Caspar Weinberger, Roz Ridgeway

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W265-511c
<b>Tape Number</b>	511
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Great Britain. Departure remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher.
	Diplomatic Entrance
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:51-23:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W265-515
<b>Tape Number</b>	515
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Great Britain. Departure Statements by President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher.
	Diplomatic Entrance
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W256-517
<b>Tape Number</b>	517
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Nicaragua. Camp David (Nancy Reagan Looks On)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W268-518a
<b>Tape Number</b>	518
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Samassekoo of Mali, Ahmadu of Nigeria, Ordonez of Honduras, Kovacevic of Yugoslavia, Arad of Israel and Aho of Tonga. Oval



Office

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nouhoum Samassekoo, Alhaji Hamzat Ahmadu, Roberto Martinez Ordonez, Zivorad Kovacevic, Moshe Arad, Siaoisi Taimani Aho
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W268-518b
<b>Tape Number</b>	518
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room (Regarding Health Insurance Bill)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:24-17:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson, Richard Cheney
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W268-519a
<b>Tape Number</b>	519
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Louis Gossett Jr., Clint Eastwood and Sondra Locke.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Louis Gossett Jr., Clint Eastwood, Sondra Locke, William Bennett, Don Hodel, Howard Bakes, Richard Lyng
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W268-519b
<b>Tape Number</b>	519
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cuts from Take Pride in America Event. Rose garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:00-07:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Clint Eastwood, Don Hodel, Louis Gossett Jr., William Bennett
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/22/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W268-519c
<b>Tape Number</b>	519
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with White House Science Council. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:48-11:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Edward Teller, Nancy Risque, William Graham
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W268-519d
<b>Tape Number</b>	519
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Navy Lt. Commander Dianne Capps of The White House Medical Unit. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:29-13:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dianne Capps, Mr. Capps
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W268-519e
<b>Tape Number</b>	519
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Departs on Marine One for National Institute of Health. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:54-17:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Risque
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W268-519f
<b>Tape Number</b>	519
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Drug Policy Board. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:54-20:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ed Meese, Otis Bowen, Richard Lyng, Jim Miller, James Baker, Donald Ian MacDonald
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	7/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W269-521
<b>Tape Number</b>	521
<b>Title</b>	Take Pride in America Event. President Reagan's Remarks at Event. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Clint Eastwood, Richard Lyng, Louis Gossett Jr., Don Hodel, William Bennett
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W270-522
<b>Tape Number</b>	522
<b>Title</b>	Economic Bill of Rights Briefing. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Frank Donatelli
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W271-523
<b>Tape Number</b>	523
<b>Title</b>	C-Flag Award ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks and Presentation of Awards. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-14:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W272-525
<b>Tape Number</b>	525
<b>Title</b>	Address to Panel on AIDS. Arrival of President Reagan at Bethesda Naval Hospital and Proceeds to National Institute (NIH)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W268-520a
<b>Tape Number</b>	520
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Greets Chairman of United States/Brazil Presidential Panel on Science and Technology. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Graham, Allan Bromley, Crodowaldo Pavan, Marcilio Marques Moreira

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W268-520b
<b>Tape Number</b>	520
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Sol Polansky. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:31-03:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Sol Polansky

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W268-520c
<b>Tape Number</b>	520
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Departing Ambassador James F. Korn. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:35-04:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James F. Korn

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W268-520d
<b>Tape Number</b>	520
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Dupree. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:17-06:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ambassador Dupree

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/23/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W268-520e

**Tape Number** 520

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Hume A. Horan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 06:33-09:46

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hume A. Horan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/24/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W268-520f

**Tape Number** 520

**Title** Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David and Greets Boys

Nations

Participants. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 09:48-19:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Hutton, James Quinn, Dog "Rex"

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/23/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W272-524

**Tape Number** 524

**Title** Panel Discussion on AIDS. President Reagan Participates at The National Institute of Health (NIH).

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-19:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Admiral Watkins, John Cardinal O'Connor

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/24/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W273-527a

**Tape Number** 527

**Title** National Captive Nation's Week. Tape #2 of Entertainment. Ukrainian Shrine

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/24/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W273-527b

**Tape Number** 527

**Title** National Captive Nation's Week. President Reagan's Remarks. Ukrainian Shrine

**Time Counter Reading** 00:27-15:54

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/24/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W273-526a

**Tape Number** 526

**Title** National Captive Nation's Week. President Reagan Arrives and Presentation of Gifts Then He Sits  
Down for Dinner.  
Ukrainian Shrine

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/24/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W273-526b

**Tape Number** 526

**Title** National Captive Nation's Week. Tape #1 of Entertainment and Cut Shots. Ukrainian Shrine

**Time Counter Reading** 04:29-20:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/24/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W273-528a

**Tape Number** 528

Landing Zone	<b>Title</b>	National Captive Nation's Week. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One at The Augustinian
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:30
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	7/24/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W273-528b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	528
Observance of	<b>Title</b>	National Captive Nation's Week. President Reagan Arrives for Lunch, Cuts of Main Camera for Captive Nation's Week. Then The President Leaves on Marine One. Ukrainian Shrine
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:30-28:55
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	7/24/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W274-529a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	529
as New FBI	<b>Title</b>	Announcement of New FBI Director. President Reagan Announces Nomination of William Sessions Director. Diplomatic Entrance
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:00
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Judge William Sessions, William Webster, Howard Baker
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	7/24/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W274-529b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	529
	<b>Title</b>	Announcement of New FBI Director. Judge William Sessions Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:00-02:30
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Judge William Sessions
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	7/25/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W266-530
<b>Tape Number</b>	530
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Medicare/Catastrophic Illness. Camp David
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:27
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W267-531
<b>Tape Number</b>	531
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan's Remarks to Employees of Broan Manufacturing Company. Floor of Plant
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-16:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Donald Schlegel, Robert Kasten, James Sensenbrenner, Tommy Thompson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Port Washington, Wisconsin
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W267-535a
<b>Tape Number</b>	535
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan's Remarks at The Rotary Club Luncheon. Old Washington House Restaurant
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Bend, Wisconsin
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W267-535b
<b>Tape Number</b>	535
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. Cuts of President Reagan's Speech. Lower Lake Park
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:49-17:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Port Washington, Wisconsin



<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
----------------------------	------

  

<b>Date</b>	7/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W267-532a
<b>Tape Number</b>	532
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. Cuts Prior to President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of Port Washington. Lower Lake Park
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Kasten, James Sensenbrenner
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Port Washington, Wisconsin
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W267-532b
<b>Tape Number</b>	532
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of Port Washington. Lower Lake Park
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:31-30:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Kasten, James Sensenbrenner
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Port Washington, Wisconsin
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W267-533
<b>Tape Number</b>	533
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan Departs from Stage. Lower Lake Park
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Port Washington, Wisconsin
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W267-534a
<b>Tape Number</b>	534
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. Arrival of Air Force One. General Billy Mitchell Field
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Port Washington, Wisconsin
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W267-534b
<b>Tape Number</b>	534
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. Arrival and Remarks by President Reagan. Broan Manufacturing Plant
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:49-15:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Port Washington, Wisconsin
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W267-534c
<b>Tape Number</b>	534
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan Has Lunch at Rotary Club. Old Washington House Restaurant
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:29-19:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Bend, Wisconsin
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W276-538
<b>Tape Number</b>	538
<b>Title</b>	Conference for Superconductivity. President Reagan's Address to Conference. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-21:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W276-539a
<b>Tape Number</b>	539
<b>Title</b>	Conference on Superconductivity. President Reagan is Briefed and Shown Demonstration.

International Ballroom	Washington Hilton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W276-539b
<b>Tape Number</b>	539
<b>Title</b>	Conference on Superconductivity. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Conference. International
Ballroom	Washington Hilton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:02-10:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W277-540
<b>Tape Number</b>	540
<b>Title</b>	Malcolm Baldrige Memorial Service. President and Nancy Reagan Enter Cathedral Then The
President Gives Eulogy.	National Cathedral
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-19:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W278-541
<b>Tape Number</b>	541
<b>Title</b>	National Law Enforcement Council. President Reagan's Remarks to Council. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	7/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W275-536a
<b>Tape Number</b>	536
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cuts of State Presidents of The Future Farmers of America. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:16
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W275-536b
<b>Tape Number</b>	536
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Greet Participants in Special Olympics with Eunice Shriver, Oval Office and Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:16-14:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Eunice Shriver
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W275-536c
<b>Tape Number</b>	536
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Sue Mathis and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:19-15:34
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Sue Mathis
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W275-536d
<b>Tape Number</b>	536
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting with Multiple Sclerosis Mother and Father of The Year. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:34-20:34
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Susan Jackson, Alka Khetarpal, Daniel Shellington, Art Chaykin, John Donnally, Thor Hanson

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W279-542
<b>Tape Number</b>	542
<b>Title</b>	Future Farmers of America President's. President Reagan's Remarks to President's Then He Receives
Plaque. Rose	Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-14:18
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W275-537a
<b>Tape Number</b>	537
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting with Multiple Sclerosis Mother and Father of The
Year. Oval Office	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:38
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W275-537b
<b>Tape Number</b>	537
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Buck Chapoton and O. Donaldson. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:38-04:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Buck Chapoton, O. Donaldson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W275-537c
<b>Tape Number</b>	537
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Christopher Shays. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:51-08:24

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Christopher Shays, Betsi Shays, Guy Vander Jagt
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W275-537d
<b>Tape Number</b>	537
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with National Leaders of The American Legion. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:24-11:16
-----------------------------	-------------

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James Dean, Dale Renaud, John Comer, W. D. Harrell, Harry Walters
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	7/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W275-537e
<b>Tape Number</b>	537
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Depart for Bethesda Naval Hospital. South Lawn (Thumbs Up)

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:18-17:10
-----------------------------	-------------

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	8/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W287-553a
<b>Tape Number</b>	553
<b>Title</b>	Project Economic Justice. Remarks by Chairman J. William Middendorf II. Room 450 OEOB

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:22
-----------------------------	-------------

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	J. William Middendorf II
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	8/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W287-553b
<b>Tape Number</b>	553
<b>Title</b>	Project Economic Justice. President Reagan's Remarks to Commission. Room 450 OEOB

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:22-20:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W280-543
<b>Tape Number</b>	543
<b>Title</b>	Briefing for Right to Life Leaders. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to Leaders. Room 450

OEOB

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-24:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W280-544
<b>Tape Number</b>	544
<b>Title</b>	Briefing for Right to Life Leaders. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to Leaders. Room 450

OEOB

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W281-545
<b>Tape Number</b>	545
<b>Title</b>	Meeting with Central American Students. President Reagan's Remarks to Students. Roosevelt Room

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W282-546a
<b>Tape Number</b>	546

<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Gabon. President's Reagan and El Hadj Bongo meeting in The Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, El Hadj Bongo, Howard Baker, Jean Ping
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W282-546b
<b>Tape Number</b>	546
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Gabon. President's Reagan and El Hadj Bongo Meeting in The Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:25-09:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, El Hadj Bongo, George Shultz, James Baker, Colin Powell, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W282-546c
<b>Tape Number</b>	546
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Gabon. President's Reagan and El Hadj Bongo walk along Colonnade to Lunch in The Family Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:35-11:14
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, El Hadj Bongo, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W282-546d
<b>Tape Number</b>	546
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Gabon. President's Reagan and El Hadj Bongo Having Cocktails and Lunch. Family Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:14-14:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, El Hadj Bongo
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/31/1987



<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W282-546e
<b>Tape Number</b>	546
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Gabon. Departure remarks by President's Reagan and El Hadj Bongo. Diplomatic Entrance (Shot of Maureen Reagan behind The President)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:53-26:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, El Hadj Bongo, Maureen Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W282-547
<b>Tape Number</b>	547
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Gabon. President Reagan Answers Questions from The Press. Diplomatic Entrance
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, James Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/31/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W283-548
<b>Tape Number</b>	548
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Welfare System. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/4/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W286-549a
<b>Tape Number</b>	549
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Meeting with Congressional Leadership. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:34
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, George Bush, James Baker, Trent Lott, Howard Baker, Strom Thurmond, William Ball, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Jim Miller
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W286-549b
<b>Tape Number</b>	549
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Congressional Meeting Regarding Central America. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:34-06:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, George Bush, Tom Foley, Bob Michel, Christopher Dodd
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W286-549c
<b>Tape Number</b>	549
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room (George Shultz Speaks)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:45-09:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz, Robert Byrd, Alan Cranston, George Bush, John Stennis
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W286-549d
<b>Tape Number</b>	549
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Congressional Meeting on Welfare Reform. Cabinet Room (Question from Andrea Mitchell)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:22-15:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Michel, William Ball, Andrea Mitchell
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W286-549e
<b>Tape Number</b>	549
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:28-17:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, George Bush, Jim Miller, Marge Roukema, Samuel Pierce, Chalmers Wylie

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/5/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W288-554a

**Tape Number** 554

**Title** Nicaraguan Peace Initiatives. President Reagan's Comments on Peace Efforts. Press Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/5/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W288-554b

**Tape Number** 554

**Title** Nicaraguan Peace Initiatives. President Reagan Meeting with Resistance Leaders. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 03:58-07:18

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/5/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W288-554c

**Tape Number** 554

**Title** Nicaraguan Peace Initiatives. President Reagan's Remarks on Meeting with Leaders. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 07:18-10:10

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/6/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W286-550a

**Tape Number** 550

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Life Achievement Award Recipients from Puerto Rico.  
Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:36

**Sound Type** SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jose Cabranes, Rita Moreno, Sally Jesse Raphael
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W286-550b
<b>Tape Number</b>	550
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Military Aide Vivian Crea and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:36-16:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Vivian Crea
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W286-550c
<b>Tape Number</b>	550
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Military Aides. Oval Office (President Wears Band-Aids on Nose as a Joke)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	16:13-17:58
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ronald Thomas, Vivian Crea, James Quinn, Duane Hegna, Stephen Chealander
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W286-551a
<b>Tape Number</b>	551
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Duncan Hunter, Bob Dornan, David Dreier, George Bush, Howard Neilson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W286-551b
<b>Tape Number</b>	551
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Greets Chef Henry Haller and Other Chefs with Uniforms. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:59-12:02

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Henry Haller
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W286-552a
<b>Tape Number</b>	552
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan's Statement to Press on Congressional Approval Concerning Intelligence Activities.
	Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:44

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, David Boren, William Cohen, Helen Thomas
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W286-552b
<b>Tape Number</b>	552
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. Diplomatic Entrance
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:44-13:59

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W289-555
<b>Tape Number</b>	555
<b>Title</b>	Remarks on Unemployment. President Reagan's Remarks. Press Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:27

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W285-556
<b>Tape Number</b>	556
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Berlin Wall. Camp David

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W292-557a
<b>Tape Number</b>	557
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. General John Vessey briefs President Reagan on his trip to Vietnam (POW/MIA)

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Vessey, George Bush, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Robert Kingston, David Lambertson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W292-557b
<b>Tape Number</b>	557
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for FSLIC Recapitalization Legislation H. R. 27. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:42-05:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Danny Wall, George Gould
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W292-557c
<b>Tape Number</b>	557
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chairman of Securities Exchange Commission David S. Ruder. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:07-07:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, David S. Ruder, Susan Rider
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W292-557d
<b>Tape Number</b>	557

<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Citizens Network for Foreign Affairs. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:02-10:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim Miller, George Shultz, John Whitehead
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W292-557e
<b>Tape Number</b>	557
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meting with The Joint Chiefs of Staff. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:52-14:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Admiral Crowe, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Robert Herres, Larry Welch, Carl Vuono, Huntington Hardesty
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W292-557f
<b>Tape Number</b>	557
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Greets Coast Guard Military Aide LCDR William (Woody) J. Lee.
Oval Office	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:02-15:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William J. Lee
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W292-557g
<b>Tape Number</b>	557
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Presbyterian Leaders on Central America. Roosevelt
Room	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:24-24:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Donn Moomaw, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Marybel Batjer, Ken Duberstein
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	8/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W293-559
<b>Tape Number</b>	559
<b>Title</b>	Nomination of New Commerce Secretary. Nomination of William C. Verity by President Reagan.
Press Room	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William C. Verity, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W294-560
<b>Tape Number</b>	560
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of Alan Greenspan. President Reagan's Remarks Then Vice President George Bush
Swears in Alan	Greenspan. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:14
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Alan Greenspan, George Bush,
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W292-558a
<b>Tape Number</b>	558
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Nation's Business Magazine. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:36
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Henry Altman
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W292-558b
<b>Tape Number</b>	558
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Danny Wall, Chairman of The Federal Home Loan Bank
Board. Oval Office	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:36-07:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Danny Wall
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC



<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W292-558c
<b>Tape Number</b>	558
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Kathy Djenab. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:56-08:39
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Kathy Djenab
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W295-561
<b>Tape Number</b>	561
<b>Title</b>	Interview with Hugh Sidey. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-31:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Hugh Sidey
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W296-562
<b>Tape Number</b>	562
<b>Title</b>	Interview with Hugh Sidey. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Hugh Sidey
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W296-563
<b>Tape Number</b>	563
<b>Title</b>	Address to The Nation. President Reagan's Address on Iran/Contra Affair, Judge Bork Nomination, Balanced Budget and Nicaragua. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-16:53

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W284-564a  
**Tape Number** 564  
**Title** Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan is greeted by State and Local Officials. Lee Bird Field  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:52  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Governor Kay Orr, David Karnes  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W284-564b  
**Tape Number** 564  
**Title** Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan Arrives at Ted Long Ranch and Has Lunch with Nebraska Civic and Community Leaders  
**Time Counter Reading** 03:52-13:12  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Governor Kay Orr  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W284-565a  
**Tape Number** 565  
**Title** Trip to Nebraska. Various Cuts Before President Reagan's Arrival at Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:50  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W284-565b

<b>Tape Number</b>	565
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Nebraska. Arrival of President Reagan Accompanied by Governor Kay Orr at Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:50-02:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Kay Orr
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-565c
<b>Tape Number</b>	565
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Nebraska. Various Cuts at Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:47-04:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	North Platte, Nebraska
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-565d
<b>Tape Number</b>	565
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Nebraska. Introduction of President Reagan by Governor Kay Orr. Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:22-05:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Kay Orr
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	North Platte, Nebraska
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-565e
<b>Tape Number</b>	565
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of North Platte. Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena (Buffalo Bill Presents Cowboy Hat to The President)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:04-31:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Buffalo Bill
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	North Platte, Nebraska
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	8/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-566a
<b>Tape Number</b>	566
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Nebraska. Cuts at Ted Long Ranch
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	North Platte, Nebraska
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-566b
<b>Tape Number</b>	566
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan's Remarks to Nebraska Civic and Community Leaders. Ted Long Ranch
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:10-18:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	North Platte, Nebraska
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-567a
<b>Tape Number</b>	567
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Nebraska. Arrival of President Reagan. Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:01
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Governor Kay Orr
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	North Platte, Nebraska
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-567b
<b>Tape Number</b>	567
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Nebraska. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of North Platte. Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:01-11:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	North Platte, Nebraska

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-567c
<b>Tape Number</b>	567
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Nebraska. Departure of President Reagan. Lee Bird Field
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:21-14:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	North Platte, Nebraska
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	8/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-568
<b>Tape Number</b>	568
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Agenda for The Rest of The Administration. Rancho Del Cielo
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-569
<b>Tape Number</b>	569
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Waste and Fraud in Government. Rancho Del Cielo
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim Kuhn
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-570
<b>Tape Number</b>	8/22/87
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. President Reagan Taping a Radio Message to The Central American People. Rancho Del Cielo (Outside)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:24

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-571a
<b>Tape Number</b>	571
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Bars and Tone
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-00:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Los Angeles, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-571b
<b>Tape Number</b>	571
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California Introduction of President Reagan at Town Hall of California Meeting. Los Angeles Ballroom
	Century Plaza Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:40-02:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Lod Cook
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Los Angeles, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-571c
<b>Tape Number</b>	571
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Town Hall of California's 50th Anniversary. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:00-27:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Los Angeles, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-571d
<b>Tape Number</b>	571

**Title** Trip to California. Presentation of Town Hall Certificate and Plaque to President Reagan. Los Angeles Ballroom  
Century Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 27:00-31:09

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/26/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W284-572

**Tape Number** 572

**Title** Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to the Town Hall of California's 50th Anniversary. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/27/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W284-573

**Tape Number** 573

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan Meets with Contra Leaders. Century Plaza Hotel (Remarks at Beginning)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:28

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Adolfo Calero, Arturo Robelo, Elliott Abrams, Mr. Chamorro, Mr. Ferrey, Mr. Bermudez, Mr. Cesar, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/28/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W284-574

**Tape Number** 574

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting with Nomination of Supreme Court Justice Bork Supporters. Century Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:39

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Governor Jim Thompson, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Landon

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Los Angeles, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-575
<b>Tape Number</b>	575
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on United States/Soviet Relations. Century Plaza Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Los Angeles, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-576
<b>Tape Number</b>	576
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Labor Day. Rancho Del Cielo (Outside)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-577a
<b>Tape Number</b>	577
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Kansas. President and Nancy Reagan arrive at the home of Alf Landon and Greeted by Senator Nancy Kassebaum
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-00:44
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Topeka, Kansas
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-577b
<b>Tape Number</b>	577
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Kansas. President and Nancy Reagan Exit House onto Porch with Governor Landon. Landon Home



<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:44-01:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alf Landon, Nancy Kassebaum
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-577c
<b>Tape Number</b>	577
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Kansas. Governor Alf Landon's Remarks Then He Introduces President Reagan. Landon Home

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:42-02:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Alf Landon
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Topeka, Kansas
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-577d
<b>Tape Number</b>	577
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Kansas. President Reagan's Remarks. Landon Home

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:19-06:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Topeka, Kansas
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-577e
<b>Tape Number</b>	577
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Kansas. Singing of Happy Birthday and Presentation of Cake. Landon Home

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:22-11:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alf Landon, Senator Nancy Kassebaum
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Topeka, Kansas
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W284-577f
<b>Tape Number</b>	577
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Kansas. President Reagan's Remarks. Landon Home

**Time Counter Reading** 11:00-11:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W284-577g

**Tape Number** 577

**Title** Trip to Kansas. President and Nancy Reagan Depart. Landon Home

**Time Counter Reading** 11:23-14:01

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/7/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W310-595

**Tape Number** 595

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Andrew Littlefair of The White House  
Advance Office. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:11

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Littlefair

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W301-578

**Tape Number** 578

**Title** Address Senior Political Appointees. President Reagan's Remarks. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:42

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/9/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-579a
<b>Tape Number</b>	579
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. Cut Shots. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-579b
<b>Tape Number</b>	579
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. Introduction of President Reagan and Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson and Playing of National Anthems. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:30-06:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-579c
<b>Tape Number</b>	579
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. President Reagan's Remarks. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:17-12:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-579d
<b>Tape Number</b>	579
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson's Remarks. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:20-18:58
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Ingvar Carlsson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-579e
<b>Tape Number</b>	579
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. Cut Shots. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	18:58-19:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-580a
<b>Tape Number</b>	580
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. Cuts of Honor Guard and Arrival of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson Who is Greeted by President
	Reagan. Diplomatic Entrance
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-580b
<b>Tape Number</b>	580
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. Cuts of Marine Band Playing. Cross Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:25-05:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-580c
<b>Tape Number</b>	580
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:21-12:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-580d
<b>Tape Number</b>	580
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. Meeting in The Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:46-15:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Caspar Weinberger, Roz Ridgeway, George Bush, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-582a
<b>Tape Number</b>	582
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. Toast by President Reagan at State Dinner. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Candace Bergen
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-582b
<b>Tape Number</b>	582
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. Toast by Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson at State Dinner. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:45-10:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-582c
<b>Tape Number</b>	582
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. Entertainment by Michael Katz and Marilyn Horne. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:26-25:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Marilyn Horne, Michael Katz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-582d
<b>Tape Number</b>	582
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. President Reagan's Remarks after Entertainment. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	25:56-27:56

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-581a
<b>Tape Number</b>	581
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. Cuts of Honor Guard
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-581b
<b>Tape Number</b>	581
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. Arrival of Prime Minister Ingvar and Ingrid Carlsson for State Dinner. North

Portico

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:49-04:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W302-581c
<b>Tape Number</b>	581
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Sweden. Descending Grand Staircase. White House
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:09-07:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W303-583
<b>Tape Number</b>	583
<b>Title</b>	Bicentennial Constitution Essay Winner. President Reagan Greets Essay Winners. Room 450 OEOB

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:37
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-584
<b>Tape Number</b>	584
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for Pope John Paul II and Speech. Miami International Airport

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-14:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-585a
<b>Tape Number</b>	585
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Arrival of Air Force One. Miami International Airport

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-585b
<b>Tape Number</b>	585
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Arrival of Shepherd One. Miami International Airport

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:40-03:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-585c
<b>Tape Number</b>	585



<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President and Nancy Reagan Greet Pope John Paul II. Miami International Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:40-06:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-585d
<b>Tape Number</b>	585
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan and Pope John Paul II Greet Community Leaders. Miami International Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:55-09:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pope John Paul II
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-585e
<b>Tape Number</b>	585
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. National Anthems are played. Miami International Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:17-13:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-585f
<b>Tape Number</b>	585
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Remarks. Miami International Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:13-21:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-585g
<b>Tape Number</b>	585
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Tape #1 of Remarks by Pope John Paul II. Miami International Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	21:08-29:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-586
<b>Tape Number</b>	586
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Tape #2 of Remarks by Pope John Paul II and Departure of The Pope. Miami International Airport (Good Shot of Presidential Limousine Motorcade and U. S. Secret Service)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-587a
<b>Tape Number</b>	587
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan and Pope John Paul II Exit Vizcaya Museum and Enter Garden.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-587b
<b>Tape Number</b>	587
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Remarks. Vizcaya Museum
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:10-06:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pope John Paul II
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-587c
<b>Tape Number</b>	587
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Remarks by Pope John Paul II. Vizcaya Museum
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:00-20:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Pope John Paul II
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-588a
<b>Tape Number</b>	588
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Arrival of President Reagan and Pope John Paul II. Vizcaya Museum
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:27
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-588b
<b>Tape Number</b>	588
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Meeting at Vizcaya Museum
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:27-07:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pope John Paul II
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W290-588c
<b>Tape Number</b>	588
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan and Pope John Paul II walk Through Garden. Vizcaya Museum
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:42-09:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W290-588d

**Tape Number** 588

**Title** Trip to Florida. Cuts of Remarks by President Reagan and Pope John Paul II. Vizcaya Museum

**Time Counter Reading** 09:56-15:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W290-588e

**Tape Number** 588

**Title** Trip to Florida. President and Nancy Reagan Depart on Air Force One. Miami International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 15:15-16:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W308-594

**Tape Number** 594

**Title** Interview with USA Today. Interview of President Reagan by Reporters. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-23:04

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/11/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W304-589

**Tape Number** 589

**Title** Interview with James Kilpatrick. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-29:26

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James Kilpatrick
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W305-590
<b>Tape Number</b>	590
<b>Title</b>	Interview with US News and World Report Tape #1 of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-31:19

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W305-591
<b>Tape Number</b>	591
<b>Title</b>	Interview with US News and World Report. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview. Oval office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:12

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W306-592
<b>Tape Number</b>	592
<b>Title</b>	Hispanic Heritage Week Ceremony. President Reagan Enters and Makes Remarks at Signing Ceremony for
	Proclamation 5701 and Presidential Appointment of Grace Hughes as Director of Community Relations at The
	Department of Justice. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:04

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Grace Hughes, Katherine Ortega, George Bush, Rebecca Range
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W291-596
<b>Tape Number</b>	596
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Constitution. Camp David

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-597a
<b>Tape Number</b>	597
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with South Korea's ruling party Presidential Nominee Roh Tae Woo. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, Kim Kyung Won, Colin Powell, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-597b
<b>Tape Number</b>	597
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ms. Wheelchair of America Sandy Honbaier. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:40-05:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Sandy Honbaier, Steve Honbaier
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-597c
<b>Tape Number</b>	597
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Mrs. America Pam Nail and Her Husband Steve. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:42-07:37
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pam Nail, Steve Nail, Thad Cochran
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-597d
<b>Tape Number</b>	597

Queen Beverly	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Robert Byrd and West Virginia Strawberry Foreman. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:37-10:52
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Beverly Foreman
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-597e
	<b>Tape Number</b>	597
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Joe Barton and Family. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:52-14:22
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Joe Barton
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-597f
	<b>Tape Number</b>	597
Office	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Tom Lewis and Dick Geisinger. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:22-16:44
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Tom Lewis, Dick Geisinger
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-597g
	<b>Tape Number</b>	597
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Curt Weldon and Family. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	16:44-19:42
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Curt Weldon
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/15/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-599a

<b>Tape Number</b>	599
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Michel
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-599b
<b>Tape Number</b>	599
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Abdou Diouf of Senegal. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:17-12:37
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Abdou Diouf, Joan Holmes, Dr. Thomas Odhiambo
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-599c
<b>Tape Number</b>	599
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Hispanic Scholarship Representatives. Oval Office (Gift of Poster)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:37-14:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Patrick Flores, August Busch, Rebecca Range
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-599d
<b>Tape Number</b>	599
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:26-19:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex", Edmund Morris
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987



<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W312-600
<b>Tape Number</b>	600
<b>Title</b>	Greet United States Jaycees State Presidents. President Reagan Greets Presidents. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W313-601a
<b>Tape Number</b>	601
<b>Title</b>	Swearing of New Librarian of Congress. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan for Swearing In.
Library of Congress	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Foley, William Rehnquist
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W313-601b
<b>Tape Number</b>	601
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of New Librarian of Congress. Cut Shots. Library of Congress
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:02-04:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W313-601c
<b>Tape Number</b>	601
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of New Librarian of Congress. Chief Justice William Rehnquist Swears in James
Billington. Library of	Congress
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:53-06:36
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Rehnquist, James Billington
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W313-601d
<b>Tape Number</b>	601
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of New Librarian of Congress. President Reagan's Remarks at Swearing in. Library of Congress
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:38-12:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Billington
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W313-601e
<b>Tape Number</b>	601
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of New Librarian of Congress. Introduction and Partial Remarks by James Billington. Library of Congress
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:32-17:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	James H. Billington
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W314-602
<b>Tape Number</b>	602
<b>Title</b>	Conference of National Alliance of Business. President Reagan's Address at Conference. International Ballroom
	Washington Hilton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-26:01
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W314-603
<b>Tape Number</b>	603
<b>Title</b>	Conference of National Alliance of Business. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. International Ballroom
	Washington Hilton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W307-593
<b>Tape Number</b>	593
<b>Title</b>	5th Anniversary of USA Today. President Reagan's Remarks and Allen Neuharth's Remarks. USA Today Building
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:36
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Allen H. Neuharth
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W315-604
<b>Tape Number</b>	604
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Soviet Union. President Reagan and Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze Walk Along Colonnade to Lunch
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:36
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Max Kampelman, Jack Matlock, Ken Adelman, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W315-605a
<b>Tape Number</b>	605
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Soviet Union. Photo Op with President Reagan and Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, George Bush, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W315-605b
<b>Tape Number</b>	605
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Soviet Union. Cuts of Signing Ceremony by George Shultz and Foreign Minister

Eduard	Shevardnadze for Nuclear Risk Reduction Center Agreement. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:15-17:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, George Bush, John Warner, Sam Nunn, Caspar Weinberger
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W315-605c
<b>Tape Number</b>	605
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Soviet Union. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:03-20:39
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Ken Adelman, Roz Ridgeway, George Bush, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W315-606a
<b>Tape Number</b>	606
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Soviet Union. Signing Ceremony for Nuclear Risk Center Agreement by George Shultz and Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, John Warner, Sam Nunn, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W315-606b
<b>Tape Number</b>	606
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Soviet Union. Pre Lunch Drinks in The Red Room and Lunch in The State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:23-24:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Bush, George Shultz, Pavel Palazchenko

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W316-607b
<b>Tape Number</b>	607
<b>Title</b>	Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Introduction of President Reagan. South United States Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:56-04:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W316-607d
<b>Tape Number</b>	607
<b>Title</b>	Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Opening Remarks by Florretta McKinzie and Introduces Allison Porter and United States Army Band. South United States Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:00-07:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Florretta McKinzie, Allison Porter
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W316-607c
<b>Tape Number</b>	607
<b>Title</b>	Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Opening Remarks by Ted Koppel. South United States Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:12-06:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Ted Koppel
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-598d
<b>Tape Number</b>	598
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting wit USAF Airmen of The Year. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:30-16:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James McKinney
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W316-607a
<b>Tape Number</b>	607
<b>Title</b>	Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Arrival of Limousine Motorcade. South United States Capitol

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:56
-----------------------------	-------------

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
-----------------------------	----------------

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
----------------------------	------

<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W316-607e
<b>Tape Number</b>	607
<b>Title</b>	Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Remarks by Former Chief Justice Warren Burger. South United States Capitol

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:55-11:20
-----------------------------	-------------

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Warren Burger, Trent Lott, Robert Byrd

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
-----------------------------	----------------

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
----------------------------	------

<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W316-607f
<b>Tape Number</b>	607
<b>Title</b>	Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Star Spangled Banner is Played. South United States Capitol

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:20-13:24
-----------------------------	-------------

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
-----------------------------	----------------

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
----------------------------	------

<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W316-607g
<b>Tape Number</b>	607
<b>Title</b>	Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Cuts of Festivities (Balloons) South United States Capitol

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:24-15:00
-----------------------------	-------------

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
-----------------------------	----------------

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
----------------------------	------



<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W316-607h
<b>Tape Number</b>	607
<b>Title</b>	Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Chief Justice William Rehnquist's Remarks. South United States Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:00-16:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Justice William Rehnquist
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W316-608a
<b>Tape Number</b>	608
<b>Title</b>	Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. President Reagan's Remarks at Celebration. South United States Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Don Hodel, James Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W316-608b
<b>Tape Number</b>	608
<b>Title</b>	Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Cuts and Singing of God Bless America. South United States Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:26-09:39
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W316-608c
<b>Tape Number</b>	608
<b>Title</b>	Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. President Reagan Departs. South United States Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:39-12:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W317-609
<b>Tape Number</b>	609
<b>Title</b>	United States Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy. President Reagan's Address at Conference. State Department
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-20:58
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W317-610
<b>Tape Number</b>	610
<b>Title</b>	United States Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Conference. State Department
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz, Charles Wick, Ed Feulner
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-598a
<b>Tape Number</b>	598
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cuts of A Celebration of Citizenship. United States Capitol
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-598b
<b>Tape Number</b>	598
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Arthritis Poster Child Seth Moulton. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:04-11:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Seth Moulton, Mickey Gilley, Betsy Case, Rebecca Range
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/16/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W311-598c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	598
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Judy Johnston. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		11:15-12:30
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Judy Johnston, Chuck Hobbs
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/17/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W297-611
	<b>Tape Number</b>	611
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Address to We The People 200 Celebration. Independence Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-20:27
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/17/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W297-612
	<b>Tape Number</b>	612
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Address for Heinz for United States Senate Fundraiser Luncheon.
		Wyndham Ballroom Franklin Plaza Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-22:54
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/17/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W297-613a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	613
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Pennsylvania. Arrival of Air Force One. Philadelphia International Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-03:33
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W297-613b
<b>Tape Number</b>	613
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of President Reagan's Address and Parade Outside Independence Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:33-12:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W297-613c
<b>Tape Number</b>	613
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of Heinz for United States Senate. Wyndham Ballroom Franklin Plaza
Hotel	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:05-18:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W297-613d
<b>Tape Number</b>	613
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Departs. Philadelphia International Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	18:29-19:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W316-614
<b>Tape Number</b>	614
<b>Title</b>	Arms Agreement Announcement. President Reagan's Remarks to Press on Agreement. Press Room

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W300-615
<b>Tape Number</b>	615
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Judge Bork, Arms Talks and National Budget. Camp David

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-622a
<b>Tape Number</b>	622
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan on Air Force One, then Board Marine One. Newark Airport

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Hutton
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Newark, New Jersey
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-622b
<b>Tape Number</b>	622
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Marine One Arrives at Landing Zone, Then President and Nancy Reagan enter Limousine. United Nations

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:32-06:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W298-622c  
**Tape Number** 622  
**Title** Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan are met by Secretary General Perez de Cuellar.  
United Nations  
**Time Counter Reading** 06:23-07:24  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Perez de Cuellar  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W298-622d  
**Tape Number** 622  
**Title** Trip to New York President Reagan Meeting with Secretary General Perez de Cuellar. United  
Nations  
**Time Counter Reading** 07:24-08:39  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Perez de Cuellar, George Shultz  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W298-622e  
**Tape Number** 622  
**Title** Trip to New York. Limousine Motorcade to United States Mission  
**Time Counter Reading** 08:39-11:17  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-7T-W298-622f  
**Tape Number** 622  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Mohammed Khan Junejo of  
Pakistan. United States  
Mission  
**Time Counter Reading** 11:17-13:04  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Khan Junejo

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-622g
<b>Tape Number</b>	622
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. United States Mission
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:04-15:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-623a
<b>Tape Number</b>	623
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting with President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala. United States Mission
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-623b
<b>Tape Number</b>	623
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting with Allied Foreign Ministers. United States Mission
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:52-03:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-623c
<b>Tape Number</b>	623
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Marine One Departs from New York. Camera Run Off
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:32-04:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan



<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-623d
<b>Tape Number</b>	623
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Marine One Lands in Newark.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:25-04:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Newark, New Jersey
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-623e
<b>Tape Number</b>	623
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan Board Air Force One and Depart. Newark Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:48-09:58
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Newark, New Jersey
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-624a
<b>Tape Number</b>	624
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Motorcade arrives at The United Nations.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-624b
<b>Tape Number</b>	624
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Photo op with Nancy Reagan and Secretary General Perez de Cuellar. United Nations
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:54-03:29

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, Perez de Cuellar
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-624c
<b>Tape Number</b>	624
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Wide Shot of General Assembly, Then President Reagan Enters. United Nations
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:29-11:43

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-624d
<b>Tape Number</b>	624
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President Reagan's Address to The General Assembly. General Assembly Hall United Nations
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:43-43:33

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-625a
<b>Tape Number</b>	625
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Photo op with President Reagan and Secretary General Perez de Cuellar. United Nations
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:17

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Perez de Cuellar, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Vernon Walters
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-625b
<b>Tape Number</b>	625

<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Various Cut Shots. United Nations
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:17-08:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, Jerry Zipkin, Mrs. De Cuellar
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-625c
<b>Tape Number</b>	625
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Nancy Reagan is Introduced and Welcomed to The United Nations Then She
Makes Brief	Remarks.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:12-12:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-625d
<b>Tape Number</b>	625
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Exteriors at the United Nations and of Limousine Motorcade Departing
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:53-18:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz, Perez de Cuellar
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W298-625e
<b>Tape Number</b>	625
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Nancy Reagan Being Escorted to Motorcade. United Nations
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	18:31-21:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New York, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-617a

<b>Tape Number</b>	617
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Svenska Dagbladet Swedish Newspaper. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Hans Zetterberg, Roman Popadiuk
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-617b
<b>Tape Number</b>	617
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Bill Henkel and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:47-06:27
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bill Henkel, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-617c
<b>Tape Number</b>	617
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Farewell Reception for Bill Henkel. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:27-15:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bill Henkel, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-616a
<b>Tape Number</b>	616
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Depart for New York. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/22/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-616b
<b>Tape Number</b>	616
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President's Reagan and Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica Meeting in The Oval Office.
Press Questions	from Helen Thomas and Sam Donaldson)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:15-11:38
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Oscar Arias Sanchez, George Bush, John Whitehead, Helen Thomas, Sam Donaldson, Rodrigo Madrigal Nieto, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-616c
<b>Tape Number</b>	616
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Meeting with Conservative Leaders. Roosevelt Room (Paul Weyrich Speaks)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:38-14:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Paul Laxalt, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Paul Weyrich
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-618a
<b>Tape Number</b>	618
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Anatoly (Natan) Shcharanskiy and Avital Shcharanskiy.
Oval Office	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Anatoly Shcharanskiy, Avital Shcharanskiy, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-618b
<b>Tape Number</b>	618
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Boys Clubs of America Youth of The Year. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:08-16:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-619a
<b>Tape Number</b>	619
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dean Kleckner President of The American Farm Bureau.
Oval Office	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dean Kleckner, John Rodemacher, John Datt
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-619b
<b>Tape Number</b>	619
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Eddie Serrano when he was promoted to Ensign in The
United States	Navy. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:40-12:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Eddie Serrano, Ronaldo Serrano
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-619c
<b>Tape Number</b>	619
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Military Aides. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:47-13:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-619d
<b>Tape Number</b>	619
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Republican Congressional Meeting Concerning Gramm Rudman Hollings. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:45-17:22

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Howard Baker, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, John Chaffee, William
	Armstrong
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-619e
<b>Tape Number</b>	619
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Christopher Shays. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:22-20:26

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Christopher Shays
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W320-626a
<b>Tape Number</b>	626
<b>Title</b>	Congressional Picnic. Guests Arriving. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:20

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W320-626b
<b>Tape Number</b>	626
<b>Title</b>	Congressional Picnic. President and Nancy Reagan at Buffet Tables. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:20-08:39

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Foley, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Jim Brady, Sarah Brady
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W320-626c
<b>Tape Number</b>	626
<b>Title</b>	Congressional Picnic. President and Nancy Reagan Greet Guests at Their Table. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 08:39-10:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/23/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W320-626d

**Tape Number** 626

**Title** Congressional Picnic. Entertainment by The United States Marine Band. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 10:33-16:04

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/23/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W320-626e

**Tape Number** 626

**Title** Congressional Picnic. Fireworks. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 16:04-21:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/23/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W320-626f

**Tape Number** 626

**Title** Congressional Picnic. President Reagan makes remarks with Nancy Reagan. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 21:02-25:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/23/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W320-626g

**Tape Number** 626

**Title** Congressional Picnic. President and Nancy Reagan Depart. South Lawn



<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	25:17-26:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-620a
<b>Tape Number</b>	620
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with The President of The Associated Builders and Contractors. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Jones, Daniel Bennett, Charles Hawkins, Rebecca Range
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-620b
<b>Tape Number</b>	620
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Christopher Minnick and Family Then Charles Russell Paintings are Presented to The President. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:06-10:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Christopher Minnick, Lawrence Klepetko, Rex Scouten
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-620c
<b>Tape Number</b>	620
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Asthma and Allergy Poster Child Scott Halverson. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:19-18:58
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Scott Halverson, David Kames, Hal Daub
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-620d
<b>Tape Number</b>	620

	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Lord Plumb of The European Parliament. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	18:58-20:02	
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD	
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Lord Plumb, Sir Roy	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC	
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None	
	<b>Date</b>	9/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W319-621	
<b>Tape Number</b>	621	
Office	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Leadership of The Order of The Sons of Italy. Oval
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:41
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Joseph Avara, Carl Julio, Dominic Massaro, Salvatore Donahue, Michael Cairo, Salvatore	
	Ambrosina, Peter Gay	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC	
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None	
	<b>Date</b>	9/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W321-627	
<b>Tape Number</b>	627	
Hits Hockey Puck	<b>Title</b>	President Reagan Greets United States Olympic Hockey Team Members Makes Remarks and Then
	into Net. Rose Garden	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:50	
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD	
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC	
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None	
	<b>Date</b>	9/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W321-628	
<b>Tape Number</b>	628	
Roosevelt Room	<b>Title</b>	Historically Black College Week Proclamation. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:07	
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD	
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC	

	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/25/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W323-629
	<b>Tape Number</b>	629
Crystal Marriott	<b>Title</b>	Concerned Women of America. President Reagan's Address to Concerned Women of America.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-25:21
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/25/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W323-630
	<b>Tape Number</b>	630
	<b>Title</b>	Concerned Women of America. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Crystal Marriott
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:14
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/25/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W324-631
	<b>Tape Number</b>	631
Juan Carlos and	<b>Title</b>	Arrival of King Juan Carlos and Queen Sofia of Spain. President and Nancy Reagan Greet King Queen Sofia. Diplomatic Entrance
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:10
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos, Queen Sofia
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/28/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W326-636
	<b>Tape Number</b>	636
State Dining Room	<b>Title</b>	Luncheon with Reagan Library Foundation. President Reagan's Remarks to Guests at Luncheon.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:43
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Walter Annenberg

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W327-637
<b>Tape Number</b>	637
<b>Title</b>	Interview with The Washington Times. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-30:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W328-638
<b>Tape Number</b>	638
<b>Title</b>	Armed Forces Message. President Reagan's Christmas and New Years Message. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W329-639
<b>Tape Number</b>	639
<b>Title</b>	Armed Forces Message. President Reagan's Christmas and New Years Message. Library
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W329-640
<b>Tape Number</b>	640
<b>Title</b>	Signing Ceremony for HJ Resolution 324. President Reagan Signs Resolution. Debt Ceiling Extension. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Michel, Bob Packwood, Robert Dole, Warren Rudman, Richard Cheney, Phil Gramm, Ernest

	Hollings, Jim Miller
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W330-641
<b>Tape Number</b>	641
<b>Title</b>	Address to World Bank and IMF. President Reagan's Address to World Bank and International Monetary Fund.
	Plenary Hall Washington Sheraton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-28:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W330-642
<b>Tape Number</b>	642
<b>Title</b>	Address to World Bank and IMF. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Meeting. Plenary Hall Washington Sheraton
	Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W331-643
<b>Tape Number</b>	643
<b>Title</b>	Briefing for Grass Roots Supporters. President Reagan's Address at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-18:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Rebecca Range
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	9/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-7T-W332-644
<b>Tape Number</b>	644
<b>Title</b>	Presentation of Asset Sale Check. President Reagan enters then remarks by Richard Lyng who Presents a Check to

The President then the President makes remarks. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, James Miller

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W333-645

**Tape Number** 645

**Title** Reception for Republican Eagles. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:11

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1987

**Control Number** 06270-7T-W325-632a

**Tape Number** 632

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President's Commission on Privatization. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, James Miller, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W325-632b

**Tape Number** 632

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators Robert Dole, Alan Simpson and Strom  
Thurmond. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 03:35-06:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-632c
<b>Tape Number</b>	632
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with CEO's Regarding Bork Nomination. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:25-08:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-632d
<b>Tape Number</b>	632
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Robert Stafford of Vermont. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:53-11:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Stafford
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-632e
<b>Tape Number</b>	632
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Dennis DeConcini of Arizona. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:04-13:43
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dennis DeConcini, Edward Baxter, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-632f
<b>Tape Number</b>	632
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator J. James Exon of Nebraska. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:43-16:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, J. James Exon
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/2/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-632g
<b>Tape Number</b>	632
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator John Heinz of Pennsylvania. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	16:22-17:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Heinz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-633a
<b>Tape Number</b>	633
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Major Robert Gasser of The White House Medical Unit.
Oval Office	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Gasser
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-633b
<b>Tape Number</b>	633
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Richard Kazen and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:07-03:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Richard Kazen
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-633c
<b>Tape Number</b>	633
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Greeting Officers of The International Union of Pure and Applied
Physics. Oval Office	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:30-06:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Graham, Larkin Kerwin, Allan Bromley
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None



<b>Date</b>	10/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-633d
<b>Tape Number</b>	633
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New United States Ambassador to Guatemala James H. Michel. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:13-07:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James H. Michel
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-633e
<b>Tape Number</b>	633
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New United States Ambassador to Fiji Leonard Rochwarger. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:56-09:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Leonard Rochwarger
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-633f
<b>Tape Number</b>	633
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New United States Ambassador to Czechoslovakia Julian M. Niemczyk. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:57-10:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Julian M. Niemczyk
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-633g
<b>Tape Number</b>	633
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Randy Fort and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:10-12:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Randy Fort
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W325-633h

**Tape Number** 633

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New United States Ambassador to Malta Peter R. Sommer. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 12:22-13:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter R. Sommer

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W325-633i

**Tape Number** 633

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ann Treleven of The White House Medical Unit and Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 13:57-15:32

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann Treleven

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W325-633j

**Tape Number** 633

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with CPL Roger McCartney and Marine White House Guards. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 15:32-16:52

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger McCartney, Duane Hegna, Brian Gard, Jeff Privette, John Lytle

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W325-633k

**Tape Number** 633

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Al Kelly of The Administration Office. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 16:52-17:53

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Al Kelly

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-6331
<b>Tape Number</b>	633
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for George Washington Hospital to Visit Judge Sessions
(Answers Questions	from Press on Bork) C-9
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:53-22:38
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ed Meese, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-634a
<b>Tape Number</b>	634
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Farewell Meeting with Transportation Secretary Elizabeth Dole. Oval
Office	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-634b
<b>Tape Number</b>	634
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for Elizabeth Dole. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:59-03:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole, Richard Norton Smith
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W325-634c
<b>Tape Number</b>	634
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Elizabeth Dole's Remarks at Farewell Reception. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 03:50-08:06

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/2/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W325-634d

**Tape Number** 634

**Title** Photo Op. Cuts of Signing Ceremony for German-American Day Proclamation. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 08:06-09:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/2/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W325-635

**Tape Number** 635

**Title** Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. (President  
Answers Questions from The Press on Bork). South Lawn (Good Shot of Fitzwater)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/2/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W007-001

**Tape Number** 001

**Title** Interview with Fred Barnes. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:22

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Barnes, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/2/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W008-002

**Tape Number** 002

**Title** German American Day Proclamation. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. Rose

garden

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-18:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Frank Carlucci, Philip Jenninger, Charles Wick, Richard Lugar
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W004-003
<b>Tape Number</b>	003
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Saragosa Tornado, Administration
Domestic Program and	Judge Bork. Camp David
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-004a
<b>Tape Number</b>	004
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Joaquim Alberto Chissano of Mozambique.
Oval Office	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Joaquim Alberto Chissano
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-004b
<b>Tape Number</b>	004
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President's Reagan and Joaquim Alberto Chissano of Mozambique Meeting in Cabinet
Room	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:50-06:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Joaquim Alberto Chissano, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	10/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-004c
<b>Tape Number</b>	004
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cuts of Secondary School Recognition Day Ceremony. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:09-09:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Bennett
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	10/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-004d
<b>Tape Number</b>	004
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room (Questions Regarding Bork)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:23-14:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pamela Turner, Trent Lott, Robert Dole, Bob Michel
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	10/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W010-009
<b>Tape Number</b>	009
<b>Title</b>	Secondary School Recognition Proclamation. President Reagan enters with Education Secretary William Bennett then he makes remarks. Departure with questions from the press. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:43
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Bennett
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	10/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-005a
<b>Tape Number</b>	005
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Crown Prince Akihito of Japan. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Mike Mansfield, Selwa

Roosevelt, Howard

Baker, Nobuo Matsunaga

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/6/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W009-005b

**Tape Number** 005

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Alan J. Dixon. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 06:25-08:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan J. Dixon

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/6/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W009-005c

**Tape Number** 005

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Senator Lawton Chiles. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:50-10:22

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lawton Chiles

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/6/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W009-005d

**Tape Number** 005

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Bob Graham. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 10:22-12:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Graham

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/6/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W009-005e

**Tape Number** 005

**Title** Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Greet Crown Prince Akihito and Princess Michiko of Japan

for Dinner.

South Portico

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:37-14:43
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, Princess Michiko
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-005f
<b>Tape Number</b>	005
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Soviet Agriculture Secretary Viktor Nikonov. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:43-21:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Viktor Nikonov, Richard Lyng, Dmitry Zarechnak
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-005g
<b>Tape Number</b>	005
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Senator Ted Stevens. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	21:25-22:37
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ted Stevens
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-006a
<b>Tape Number</b>	006
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Crown Prince Akihito of Japan. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-006b
<b>Tape Number</b>	006



<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:23-09:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim Wright, William Ball, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, George Shultz, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-006c
<b>Tape Number</b>	006
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Transportation Secretary James Burnley and Assistant Mimi Dawson. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:11-10:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James Burnley, Mimi Dawson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W011-010
<b>Tape Number</b>	010
<b>Title</b>	Minority Enterprise Development Week. President Reagan's Remarks and Presentation of Award Ceremony. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W012-011
<b>Tape Number</b>	011
<b>Title</b>	Organization of American States. President Reagan's Address to The OAS. OAS Building
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-28:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	10/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W013-012a
<b>Tape Number</b>	012
<b>Title</b>	Medal of Freedom Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony for Judge Irving Kaufman.
Roosevelt Room	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Judge Irving Kaufman
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W013-012b
<b>Tape Number</b>	012
<b>Title</b>	Medal of Freedom Ceremony. Judge Irving Kaufman's Remarks Then Medal is Presented to Him.
Roosevelt Room	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:55-12:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Irving Kaufman
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W015-014a
<b>Tape Number</b>	014
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Zambia. Photo op with President's Reagan and Kenneth D. Kaunda Representative of
Southern Africa	
	Frontline States. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Kenneth D. Kaunda
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W015-014b
<b>Tape Number</b>	014
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Zambia. President's Reagan and Kenneth D. Kaunda Meeting in The Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:25-09:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Kenneth D. Kaunda

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W015-014c
<b>Tape Number</b>	014
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Zambia. President's Reagan and Kenneth D. Kaunda Walk Along Colonnade
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:25-10:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Kenneth D. Kaunda
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W015-014d
<b>Tape Number</b>	014
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Zambia. Reception and Lunch. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:40-12:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Kenneth D. Kaunda
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W015-014e
<b>Tape Number</b>	014
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Zambia. President's Reagan and Kenneth D. Kaunda Departure Remarks. South Portico
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:15-21:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Kenneth D. Kaunda
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-007a
<b>Tape Number</b>	007
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Presentation to President Reagan of Navy Memorial Statue of "The Lone Sailor." Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:27

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Jones, William Thompson, John Cosgrove
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-007b
<b>Tape Number</b>	007
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Mayor John Smith President of The National Conference of Black Mayors.
	Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:27-06:26

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Smith
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-007c
<b>Tape Number</b>	007
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Candidate for Governor of Mississippi Jack Reed. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:26-10:38

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jack Reed, Bill Walker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-007d
<b>Tape Number</b>	007
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Candidate for Congress Terry Holcomb. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:38-12:56

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Terry Holcomb, Guy Vander Jagt
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W014-013
<b>Tape Number</b>	013
<b>Title</b>	New Transportation Secretary. President Reagan Nominates James Burnley and Mimi Dawson as

Assistant	Transportation Secretary. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James Burnley, Mimi Dawson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W016-015
<b>Tape Number</b>	015
<b>Title</b>	Lunch with USIA International Council. President Reagan is Introduced by Charles Wick Then
Makes Remarks to	Council. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Charles Z. Wick
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-008a
<b>Tape Number</b>	008
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Deng Pufang son of People's Republic of China Chairman
Deng Xiaoping. Oval	Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Deng Pufang, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Xu Han, Vivian Chang
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W009-008b
<b>Tape Number</b>	008
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Departure Statement by President Reagan on Robert Bork Before Boarding Marine One
for Camp David .	(Using Microphone on Helicopter) Nancy with Dog "Rex"
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:32-12:58
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/9/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W017-016a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	016
	<b>Title</b>	Departure for Camp David. Shots of Marine One. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-05:22
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>		
<b>Geographic Reference</b>		Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/9/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W017-016b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	016
<b>Title</b>		Departure for Camp David. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart. (President Makes
Remarks from		Helicopter Microphone Regarding Judge Bork) South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		05:22-09:54
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>		President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"
<b>Geographic Reference</b>		Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/10/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W005-017
	<b>Tape Number</b>	017
<b>Title</b>		Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Supreme Court Nominee Judge Bork. Camp
David		
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-05:26
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>		President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>		Camp David, Maryland
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/9/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W030-036
	<b>Tape Number</b>	036
<b>Title</b>		Interview of President Reagan by CNN News. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-28:56
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bernard Shaw, Wolf Blitzer
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W021-020
<b>Tape Number</b>	020
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan Departs. The Highland Guard Dragoon Band Play at Departure. C-9/South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W006-021a
<b>Tape Number</b>	021
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New Jersey. Arrival President Reagan. Newark Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Newark, New Jersey
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W006-021b
<b>Tape Number</b>	021
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New Jersey. Cut Camera at Panel Discussion Somerset Technologies/New Jersey Business Representatives.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:12-12:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W006-021c
<b>Tape Number</b>	021
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New Jersey. Cut Camera of President Reagan's Address to Chamber of Commerce. Somerset Hilton Hotel

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:11-18:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Somerset, New Jersey
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W006-021d
<b>Tape Number</b>	021
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New Jersey. Departure of President Reagan. Newark Airport

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	18:42-23:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Newark, New Jersey
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W006-022
<b>Tape Number</b>	022
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's remarks at Panel Discussion. Somerset Technologies

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-23:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Somerset, New Jersey
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W006-023
<b>Tape Number</b>	023
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's Address to Donors to New Jersey Republican State Committee. Ballroom "F"
	Hanover Marriott Hotel

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-19:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Whippany, New Jersey
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W006-024
<b>Tape Number</b>	024



**Title** Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's Address to New Jersey Chamber of Commerce. Somerset  
Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-23:22

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/14/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W022-028a

**Tape Number** 028

**Title** State Visit El Salvador. Photo op with President's Reagan and Jose Napoleon Duarte. Oval Office  
(Press Question on Bork)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:33

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/14/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W022-028b

**Tape Number** 028

**Title** State Visit El Salvador. President's Reagan and Jose Napoleon Duarte Meeting in Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 03:33-06:10

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz,

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/14/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W022-028c

**Tape Number** 028

**Title** State Visit El Salvador. Arrival of President Jose Napoleon and Inez Duran de Duarte. North Portico

**Time Counter Reading** 06:10-08:07

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Inez Duran de Duarte

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	10/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W022-028d
<b>Tape Number</b>	028
<b>Title</b>	State Visit El Salvador. Descending Grand Staircase. White House
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:07-10:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Inez Duran de Duarte
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W022-028e
<b>Tape Number</b>	028
<b>Title</b>	State Visit El Salvador. Tape #2 of Entertainment by Lionel Hampton and President Reagan's
Remarks After. East	Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:26-13:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lionel Hampton, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Inez Duran de Duarte
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W022-029a
<b>Tape Number</b>	029
<b>Title</b>	State Visit El Salvador. Toast by President Reagan at State Dinner. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W022-029b
<b>Tape Number</b>	029
<b>Title</b>	State Visit El Salvador. Toast by President Jose Napoleon Duarte at State Dinner. State Dining
Room	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:24-08:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Jose Napoleon Duarte
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
----------------------------	------

  

<b>Date</b>	10/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W022-029c
<b>Tape Number</b>	029
<b>Title</b>	State Visit El Salvador. Tape #1 of Entertainment by Lionel Hampton. East Room

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:11-25:19
-----------------------------	-------------

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Lionel Hampton

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
-----------------------------	----------------

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
----------------------------	------

  

<b>Date</b>	10/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W022-026
<b>Tape Number</b>	026
<b>Title</b>	State Visit El Salvador. Main Camera Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-14:14
-----------------------------	-------------

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
-----------------------------	----------------

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
----------------------------	------

  

<b>Date</b>	10/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W022-027
<b>Tape Number</b>	027
<b>Title</b>	State Visit El Salvador. Roving Cut Camera of Arrival Ceremony for President Jose Napoleon Duarte. South Lawn

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:38
-----------------------------	-------------

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
-----------------------------	----------------

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
----------------------------	------

  

<b>Date</b>	10/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W022-025
<b>Tape Number</b>	025
<b>Title</b>	State Visit El Salvador. Arrival Ceremony for President Jose Napoleon Duarte. South Lawn

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-26:40
-----------------------------	-------------

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W023-030a
<b>Tape Number</b>	030
<b>Title</b>	Address to The Nation. Pre-Address by President Reagan. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W023-030b
<b>Tape Number</b>	030
<b>Title</b>	Address to The Nation. President Reagan's Address Regarding Nomination of Judge Bork. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:20-11:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W020-018a
<b>Tape Number</b>	018
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Meeting with Senate Steering Committee. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jesse Helms, William Armstrong, Chic Hecht, James McClure, Phil Gramm, John McCain, Strom Thurmond
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W020-018b
<b>Tape Number</b>	018
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Secretary of State George Shultz Before His Trip to The USSR. Oval Office

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W020-019a
<b>Tape Number</b>	019
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for American Coalition for Traffic Safety Proclamation 5729
(National Safety Belt Use)	Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:58
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W020-019b
<b>Tape Number</b>	019
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with V. F. W. Commander. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:58-09:43
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Thomas Turnage, Earl Stock, Cooper Holt
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W020-019c
<b>Tape Number</b>	019
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Sheri Reback. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:43-15:43
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Sheri Reback
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W024-031

<b>Tape Number</b>	031
<b>Title</b>	3rd Annual Governor's Club Dinner. President Reagan's Address at Dinner. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-18:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W025-032
<b>Tape Number</b>	032
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Persian Gulf. Map Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W026-033a
<b>Tape Number</b>	033
<b>Title</b>	Soviet Students. President Reagan Meeting with Soviet Students in The United States for Study Program. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W026-033b
<b>Tape Number</b>	033
<b>Title</b>	Soviet Students. President Reagan Speaks to Soviet Students. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:41-14:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/16/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W028-035a
<b>Tape Number</b>	035
<b>Title</b>	Departure Tape. President and Nancy Reagan depart for Bethesda Naval Hospital at Night. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W028-035b
<b>Tape Number</b>	035
<b>Title</b>	Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for Bethesda Naval Hospital to Visit Nancy Reagan. He makes remarks Regarding Stock Market Decline and The Persian Gulf. South Lawn ("Get Well Card" in His Hand)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:32-13:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W027-034a
<b>Tape Number</b>	034
<b>Title</b>	Crime Legislation. President Reagan Speaks on Crime. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-16:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Strom Thurmond, Dan Lungren
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W027-034b
<b>Tape Number</b>	034
<b>Title</b>	Crime Legislation. President Reagan Signs Legislation. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	16:42-17:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dan Lungren, Strom Thurmond, Ed Meese
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/19/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W031-037a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	037
Oval Office	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Crown Prince Abdallah bin Abd al-Aziz of Saudi Arabia.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:36
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Abdallah bin Abd al-Aziz, Sultan bin Bandar, George Bush
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/19/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W031-037b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	037
Oval Office	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report of Commission on Merchant Marine and Defense.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:36-09:37
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
Holloway, Joseph	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton, John Gaughnan, Edward Carlson, William Haggett, James Sewell, Shannon Wall
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/19/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W031-037c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	037
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Yoweri Museveni of Uganda. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:37-16:12
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
Ibrahim Mukiibi	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yoweri Museveni, Elizabeth Nyabongo, Selwa Roosevelt, Chester Crocker,
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/19/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W032-042
	<b>Tape Number</b>	042
Remarks. C. William	<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of William Verity. President Reagan Enters Hall and is Introduced Then Makes Verity is Sworn in as Commerce Secretary by Justice Sandra Day O'Connor. Commerce Building
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-17:02



<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Sandra Day O'Connor, C. William Verity
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W032-043
<b>Tape Number</b>	043
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of C. William Verity. Cuts of Swearing Ceremony. Commerce Building
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:15

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Sandra Day O'Connor, C. William Verity
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W033-044a
<b>Tape Number</b>	044
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit India. Photo op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:42

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Ronen Sen, Selwa Roosevelt
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W033-044b
<b>Tape Number</b>	044
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit India. President's Reagan and Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi's Remarks. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:42-13:30

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Whitehead, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W033-044c
<b>Tape Number</b>	044
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit India. President Reagan and Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi Walk Along Colonnade to

Lunch

**Time Counter Reading** 13:30-14:32

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W033-044d

**Tape Number** 044

**Title** Working Visit India. Reception in State Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 14:32-16:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W033-044e

**Tape Number** 044

**Title** Working Visit India. Lunch in Family Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 16:55-17:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, George Bush, Michael Armacost

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W033-045

**Tape Number** 045

**Title** Working Visit India. President Reagan's and Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi's Departure Remarks.

Diplomatic Entrance

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:14

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W031-038a

<b>Tape Number</b>	038
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Sallah of Gambia, Dumas of Trinidad and Tobago, Stoichici of Romania, Lohia of New Guinea, al-Anbari of Iraq and Uwimana of Rwanda. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ousman Ahmadou Sallah, John Reginald Dumas, Ion Stoichici, Renagi R. Lohia, Abdul Amir al-Anbari, Aloys Uwimana
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W031-038b
<b>Tape Number</b>	038
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with King Moshoeshoe of Lesotho. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:33-16:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, King Moshoeshoe
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W031-038c
<b>Tape Number</b>	038
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Jose Azcona Hoyo of Honduras. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	16:33-25:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jose Azcona Hoyo, Elizabeth Azcona
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W031-039a
<b>Tape Number</b>	039
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks On Departure to Bethesda Naval Hospital to Visit Nancy Reagan Concerning Mondays Stock Crash. Diplomatic Entrance (Helicopter Noise)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

	<b>Date</b>	10/21/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W031-039b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	039
Questions	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan's remarks on Departure for Bethesda Naval Hospital. South Lawn (Press About Stock Market, Good Shot of Microphones)
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:51-16:09
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/21/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W034-046
	<b>Tape Number</b>	046
	<b>Title</b>	Citizens Networks on Foreign Affairs. President Reagan's Address at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:07
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/21/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W031-040a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	040
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo of Honduras. Cabinet Room
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:30
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo, Caspar Weinberger, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Ken Duberstein
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/22/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W031-040b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	040
Lawn	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Bethesda Naval Hospital to Pick Up Nancy Reagan. South
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:30-06:23
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W031-040c
<b>Tape Number</b>	040
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Return from Bethesda Naval Hospital. South Lawn (Both
Make Remarks,	Balloons)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:23-13:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W031-041a
<b>Tape Number</b>	041
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cut Shots of Nancy Reagan Returning from Bethesda Naval Hospital. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Miller, Howard Baker

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W031-041b
<b>Tape Number</b>	041
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dr. Theo Waigel of West Germany. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:22-16:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dr. Theo Waigel, Guenther Van Well, Adrienne Clark-Ott

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W031-041c
<b>Tape Number</b>	041
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Savings Bond Volunteer Committee.
Cabinet Room	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	16:57-18:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Gutin, William Lee Hanley, Donald Ledwig, Rozanne Weissman, Sheila

Tate

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W031-041d

**Tape Number** 041

**Title** Photo Op. Commemoration of 20th Anniversary of Signing of Public Broadcasting Act. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 18:11-22:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W031-041e

**Tape Number** 041

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Joseph Canzeri Who Presents a Special Edition Book to  
The President.  
Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 22:07-28:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Canzeri

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W035-047

**Tape Number** 047

**Title** Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Opening Statements on The Stock Market and  
Then Answers  
Questions from Press. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:18

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W035-048

**Tape Number** 048

**Title** Press Conference. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Question and Answer Session. East Room

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W036-049
<b>Tape Number</b>	049
<b>Title</b>	Employment Expansion Forum. President Reagan's Address at Forum. Department of Labor

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-29:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W036-050
<b>Tape Number</b>	050
<b>Title</b>	Employment Expansion Forum. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Department of Labor

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W037-051
<b>Tape Number</b>	051
<b>Title</b>	Interview with Foreign Journalist. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-27:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W039-054
<b>Tape Number</b>	054

<b>Title</b>	President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W018-052
<b>Tape Number</b>	052
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Economy and The Soviet Union. Camp David
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W038-053
<b>Tape Number</b>	053
<b>Title</b>	Interview with Foreign Broadcasters. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-21:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W040-055a
<b>Tape Number</b>	055
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, Tom Foley, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W040-055b



<b>Tape Number</b>	055
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with His Holiness Catholicos Vasken I. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:22-17:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Catholicos Vasken I, Rebecca Range
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	10/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W040-055c
<b>Tape Number</b>	055
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Depart for Phoenix, Arizona. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:02-22:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	10/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W040-055d
<b>Tape Number</b>	055
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Briefing on Budget Negotiations. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	22:19-26:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, James Baker, James Miller, Beryl Sprinkel
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	10/26/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W041-058
<b>Tape Number</b>	058
<b>Title</b>	NRCS's Inner Circle Lunch. President Reagan's Remarks to Members and Guests. Omni Shoreham Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-26:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Gavin, Dick Van Patten, Rudy Boschwitz, Joan Rivers, Bernie Koppell, Dan Hagerty
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-059
<b>Tape Number</b>	059
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-060a
<b>Tape Number</b>	060
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Cuts of Military Aide with "Football". West Point
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-060b
<b>Tape Number</b>	060
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. West Point
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:23-06:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-060c
<b>Tape Number</b>	060
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President Reagan Leaves Air Force One and Boards Marine One. West Point
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:41-09:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-060d
<b>Tape Number</b>	060
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Marine One Arrives at West Point
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:28-12:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-060e
<b>Tape Number</b>	060
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Cut Shots of Pass in Review Ceremony. West Point
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:15-18:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-060f
<b>Tape Number</b>	060
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Cut Shots Inside Hall During Arrival of President Reagan and His Amnesty
Directive.	Washington Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	18:50-20:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-060g
<b>Tape Number</b>	060
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President Reagan Having Lunch with Cadets. Washington Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	20:57-23:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
----------------------------	------

  

<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-061a
<b>Tape Number</b>	061
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Marine One Fly by as President Reagan Arrives at Reviewing Stand and Watches
Pass in Review.	West Point
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-061b
<b>Tape Number</b>	061
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs in Motorcade. West Point
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:23-20:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-062a
<b>Tape Number</b>	062
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President Reagan at Washington Hall and proceeds to poop deck for Brief
Remarks to Corps of	Cadets
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-062b
<b>Tape Number</b>	062
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President Reagan's Remarks to Cadets after Lunch. Washington Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:21-09:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-064
<b>Tape Number</b>	064
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President Reagan's Address to Cadets at The United States Military Academy
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-24:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-065
<b>Tape Number</b>	065
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. President Reagan at West Point. (Proprietary Footage)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-27:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-063a
<b>Tape Number</b>	063
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Corps of cadets. Washington Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-063b
<b>Tape Number</b>	063
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Marine One Departs from Landing Zone. West Point

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:09-11:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	West Point, New York
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/28/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W019-063c
<b>Tape Number</b>	063
<b>Title</b>	Trip to New York. Air Force One Departs

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:09-13:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W040-056a
<b>Tape Number</b>	056
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with XO of Camp David LCDR Ralph Johnson and his wife and Daughter.
	Oval Office

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ralph Johnson, Jim McKinney, James Broaddus
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W040-056b
<b>Tape Number</b>	056
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Reception for Citizens of America. East Room

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:12-16:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W040-057a

<b>Tape Number</b>	057
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Telephone Pioneers of America. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc, Franklin Skinner, Thomas Thomsen
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W040-057b
<b>Tape Number</b>	067
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Motocross Team. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:32-12:34
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Rickey Johnson, Jeff Ward, Rob Rasor
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W040-057c
<b>Tape Number</b>	057
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Artist Newton Mayo and His Son Dr. John Mayo. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:34-16:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Newton Mayo, Dr. John Mayo
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W044-069
<b>Tape Number</b>	069
<b>Title</b>	Greets World Series Champs Minnesota Twins. Cut Camera of President Reagan Greeting Minnesota Twins. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/29/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W043-067a
<b>Tape Number</b>	067
<b>Title</b>	Announcement of Supreme Court Nominee. Cuts Before Announcement. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W043-067b
<b>Tape Number</b>	067
<b>Title</b>	Announcement of Supreme Court Nominee. President Reagan Announces Judge Douglas Ginsburg as Nominee. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:33-10:27
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W043-067c
<b>Tape Number</b>	067
<b>Title</b>	Announcement of Supreme Court Nominee. Judge Douglas Ginsburg's Remarks. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:27-12:16
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W042-066
<b>Tape Number</b>	066
<b>Title</b>	Receives Small Business Report. President Reagan is Given Report. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None



<b>Date</b>	10/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W044-068
<b>Tape Number</b>	068
<b>Title</b>	Greets World Series Champs Minnesota Twins. President Reagan Enters and Addresses Champions Twins, Coaches and Umpires. Rose Garden (Twins Manager makes remarks)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Tom Kelly, Kirby Puckett
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	10/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W046-071
<b>Tape Number</b>	071
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Pre-Taped Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Judge Ginsburg Nomination, Stock Market and Budget Deficit. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	10/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W029-072c
<b>Tape Number</b>	072
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Arizona. President and Nancy Reagan Depart Boich Residence After Attending Reception for Family and Friends
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:28-05:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Phoenix, Arizona
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	10/30/1987
-------------	------------

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W029-072a
<b>Tape Number</b>	072
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Arizona. Arrival of President Reagan. Sky Harbor International Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Phoenix, Arizona
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W029-072b
<b>Tape Number</b>	072
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Arizona. President and Nancy Reagan Depart St. Thomas The Apostle Catholic Church After
Attending	Funeral for Mrs. Edith Davis
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:22-03:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Phoenix, Arizona
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W029-072d
<b>Tape Number</b>	072
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Arizona. President and Nancy Reagan Depart form Arizona. Sky Harbor International
Airport	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:28-10:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Phoenix, Arizona
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W045-070a
<b>Tape Number</b>	070
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Soviet Union. Photo op with President Reagan and Foreign Minister Eduard
Shevardnadze Then The	President Answers Questions from The Press. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	10/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W045-070b
<b>Tape Number</b>	070
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Soviet Union. Joint Statement by President Reagan and Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze
	Announcing Summit date with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev with Question and Answer.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:33-11:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Pavel Palazchenko, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	10/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-073a
<b>Tape Number</b>	073
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Arizona. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	11/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-073b
<b>Tape Number</b>	073
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Lunch with Members of Cabinet. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:22-09:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, Don Hodel, John Herrington, Otis Bowen, Vernon Walters, George Shultz, James Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	11/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-073c
<b>Tape Number</b>	073
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Drop by Farewell Reception for Secretary William Brock. Library/Roosevelt Room
	(William Brock's Remarks
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:19-18:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William E. Brock
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W050-078
<b>Tape Number</b>	078
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in Ceremony for Judge William Sessions. President Reagan Attends Ceremony for New FBI Director. Remarks by The President. J. Edgar Hoover Building
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-22:34
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Sessions, Ed Meese, Warren Burger, George Shultz, William Webster
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W123-226
<b>Tape Number</b>	226
<b>Title</b>	David Frost Interview with President Reagan. Oval Office. (Proprietary Footage)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-43:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, David Frost
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W050-079a
<b>Tape Number</b>	079
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in Ceremony for Judge William Sessions. Tour of FBI's confiscated items. J. Edgar Hoover Building
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:27
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/2/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W050-079b

<b>Tape Number</b>	079
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of Judge William Sessions. Cuts of Swearing Ceremony. J. Edgar Hoover Building
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:27-16:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Sessions
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-074a
<b>Tape Number</b>	074
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room (Howard Baker's
Remarks)	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:39
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, Rudy Boschwitz, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, Ken Duberstein, Robert Dole, Alan
	Simpson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-074b
<b>Tape Number</b>	074
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Labor Secretary nominee Ann McLaughlin. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:39-11:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-074c
<b>Tape Number</b>	074
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan and Ann McLaughlin on Nomination. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:49-16:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/3/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-074d
<b>Tape Number</b>	074
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with John and Ann McLaughlin. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	16:29-17:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/4/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-074e
<b>Tape Number</b>	074
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Soviet Émigré Poetess Irina Ratushinskaya. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:32-23:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Irina Ratushinskaya, Igor Gerashchenko, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W051-080
<b>Tape Number</b>	080
<b>Title</b>	Labor Secretary Nominee. President Reagan Announces Nomination of Ann McLaughlin. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:39
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W052-081
<b>Tape Number</b>	081
<b>Title</b>	Worldnet Address. President Reagan's Address for Worldnet He Talks About Relations with The Soviet Union, Freedom. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-27:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/4/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W053-082
	<b>Tape Number</b>	082
	<b>Title</b>	Briefing on Canada Free Trade. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-16:00
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Verity, Clayton Yeutter, Rebecca Range
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/4/1987
House	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W054-083
	<b>Tape Number</b>	083
	<b>Title</b>	Republican National Committee Reception. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. Decatur
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-16:00
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/4/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-075a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	075
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Nicholas Brady. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:46
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, Alan Greenspan, James Cotting, Howard Baker, George Bush
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/4/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-075b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	075
Office	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Tom Gibson and Fiancé Kim Timmons. Oval

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:46-13:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Tom Gibson, Kim Timmons
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-075c
<b>Tape Number</b>	075
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Question on Douglas Ginsburg)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:04-19:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Bob Packwood, Trent Lott, Colin Powell, James Baker, Helen Thomas
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-075d
<b>Tape Number</b>	075
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan meeting with Defense Minister Valerio Zanone of Italy. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	19:25-20:16
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Valerio Zanone, Frank Carlucci, Caspar Weinberger
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W056-085
<b>Tape Number</b>	085
<b>Title</b>	President Reagan Nominates Frank Carlucci as New Defense Secretary and Colin Powell as National Security Advisor. Rose Garden (Remarks by Carlucci and Powell)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-21:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Colin Powell, Franck Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-076a



<b>Tape Number</b>	076
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with NATO Secretary General Lord Peter Carrington. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Alton Keel, Caspar Weinberger, Kevin Tebbitt, William McCahill, George Bush, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-076b
<b>Tape Number</b>	076
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Presentation of Presidential Citizens Medal to Dr. David Paton. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:20-11:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, David Paton, Diane Paton
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-076c
<b>Tape Number</b>	076
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Leaders of Alzheimer's Disease Association. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:04-17:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jerome Stone, Yasmin Khan, Edward Truschke
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-076d
<b>Tape Number</b>	076
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Troy L. Turner and His Wife Niece of Coach Ralph MacKenzie. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:06-19:01
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Troy L. Turner, Edna Mae Turner
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	11/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-077a
<b>Tape Number</b>	077
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Asian American Voters Coalition. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Kyo Jhin, Rebecca Range
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-077b
<b>Tape Number</b>	077
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Meeting with Italian Defense Minister Valerio Zanone. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:28-08:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Valerio Zanone, Caspar Weinberger
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/6/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W049-077c
<b>Tape Number</b>	077
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:46-12:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/5/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W055-084
<b>Tape Number</b>	084
<b>Title</b>	Child Safety Partnership Report. President Reagan's Remarks Then Awards are Given Out. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-19:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ed Meese, Mario Machado
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/6/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W057-086
	<b>Tape Number</b>	086
Questions Include	<b>Title</b>	Interview with Bureau Chiefs. Tape #1 of Interview with President Reagan by Five Bureau Chiefs.
		New Supreme Court Nominee Ginsburg and Upcoming Summit) Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-31:20
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/6/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W057-087
	<b>Tape Number</b>	087
	<b>Title</b>	Interview with Bureau Chiefs. Tape #2 of Interview with President Reagan. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-02:09
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/6/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W058-088
	<b>Tape Number</b>	088
	<b>Title</b>	Ethnic and Minority Republican Leaders. President Reagan's Address to Leaders. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-12:51
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, Rebecca Range
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/7/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W039-089
	<b>Tape Number</b>	089
David	<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Philippines and Nicaragua. Camp
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-05:37
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W060-094a

**Tape Number** 094

**Title** Visit to United Way of America. Cut Shots Before President Reagan Arrives. United Way

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W060-094b

**Tape Number** 094

**Title** Visit to United Way of America. Arrival of President Reagan. United Way

**Time Counter Reading** 01:50-02:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W060-094c

**Tape Number** 094

**Title** Visit to United Way of America. Introduction of President Reagan United Way Film Studio

**Time Counter Reading** 02:29-03:06

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W060-094d

**Tape Number** 094

**Title** Visit to United Way of America. President Reagan's Remarks. United Way Film Studio

**Time Counter Reading** 03:06-06:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W059-090a

**Tape Number** 090

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Mike Boland from Trent Lott's Staff. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:20

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Boland

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W059-090b

**Tape Number** 090

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Don Sundquist and Miss America Kellye Cash and Her Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 01:20-05:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Sundquist, Kellye Cash, Carey Cash, Billie Cash

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W059-090c

**Tape Number** 090

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Duncan Hunter, His Son and DJ "Shotgun" Tom Kelly from San Diego. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 05:08-09:46

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Duncan Hunter, Tom Kelly, Sam Hunter

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W059-090d

	<b>Tape Number</b>	090
Fish and Game	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Senator James A. McClure with Print of Stamp and Idaho Officials. Oval office (Present First Edition Stamps to The President)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		09:46-12:43
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James A. McClure, Jeff Finden, Stephen Barton, Matthew Connolly
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/9/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W059-090e
	<b>Tape Number</b>	090
Spokesman. Oval	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Rudy Boschwitz and Vietnam Veterans Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		12:43-20:45
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Geoffrey Steiner, June Steiner
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/9/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W060-095a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	095
About Judge	<b>Title</b>	Visit to United Way of America. President Reagan Views Displays in Lobby, Also Press Questions Ginsburg. United Way
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-09:20
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/9/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W060-095b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	095
United Way	<b>Title</b>	Visit to United Way of America. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to United Way Personnel. Building
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		09:20-13:45
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	11/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W061-096
<b>Tape Number</b>	096
<b>Title</b>	Address to OAS Luncheon. President Reagan's Address at Luncheon. State Department
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-21:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W059-091a
<b>Tape Number</b>	091
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Veterans Cabinet Position Announcement. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Strom Thurmond, Frank Murkowski, Sonny Montgomery, Jerry Solomon, Nancy Risque
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W059-091b
<b>Tape Number</b>	091
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Howard Bakers Grandchildren, His Son and Daughter-in-Law. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:25-11:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W059-091c
<b>Tape Number</b>	091
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dr. James Hobson and Mrs. Hobson. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:03-12:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dr. James Hobson, Mrs. Hobson

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W059-091d
<b>Tape Number</b>	091
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Afghan Resistance Leaders (Mujahidin). Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:46-15:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazil
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W062-097
<b>Tape Number</b>	097
<b>Title</b>	Anti Pornography Legislation. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing Then He Signs Legislation. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:37
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ed Meese, Rebecca Range
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W063-098
<b>Tape Number</b>	098
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Israel. President and Nancy Reagan and President and Chaim and Ora Herzog Enter. National Anthems are Played Then Remarks by Both President's. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-19:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W063-099a
<b>Tape Number</b>	099
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Israel. Arrival Greeting. Diplomatic Entrance



**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:46

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W063-099b

**Tape Number** 099

**Title** State Visit Israel. Cut Shots of Arrival. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 01:46-07:32

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W063-099c

**Tape Number** 099

**Title** State Visit Israel. President's Reagan and Chaim Herzog Walk Along Colonnade from Residence to Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 07:32-08:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W063-099d

**Tape Number** 099

**Title** State Visit Israel. Photo op with President's Reagan and Chaim Herzog. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:02-11:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/10/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W063-099e

<b>Tape Number</b>	099
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Israel. Meeting of United States and Israeli Leaders. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:57-14:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W063-099f
<b>Tape Number</b>	099
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Israel. Arrival of President Chaim and Ora Herzog for State Dinner. Diplomatic Entrance
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:09-15:34
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W063-099g
<b>Tape Number</b>	099
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Israel. Descending Grand Staircase. White House
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:34-16:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W062-270
<b>Tape Number</b>	270
<b>Title</b>	Anti Pornography Legislation. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks Regarding Legislation. Room

450 OEOB

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ed Meese, Rebecca Range
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	11/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W063-100a
<b>Tape Number</b>	100
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Israel. Toast by President Reagan at State Dinner. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:14
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W063-100b
<b>Tape Number</b>	100
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Israel. Toast by President Chaim Herzog at State Dinner. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:14-09:39
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Chaim Herzog, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W063-100c
<b>Tape Number</b>	100
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Israel. Entertainment by Roberta Peters Then President Reagan's Remarks After Entertainment. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:39-16:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Roberta Peters, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W064-101a
<b>Tape Number</b>	1101
<b>Title</b>	Supreme Court Nomination of Anthony Kennedy. President Reagan Nominates Anthony Kennedy to Supreme Court. Press Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Pete Wilson, Marlin Fitzwater

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W064-101b
<b>Tape Number</b>	101
<b>Title</b>	Supreme Court Nomination of Anthony Kennedy. Judge Anthony Kennedy's Remarks. Press Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:24-07:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W064-101c
<b>Tape Number</b>	101
<b>Title</b>	Supreme Court Nomination of Anthony Kennedy. President Reagan's Remarks Then Answers Questions from The Press. Press Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:40-12:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W059-092a
<b>Tape Number</b>	092
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Frank Wolf and Senators Jesse Helms and Bill Armstrong. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Bill Armstrong
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W059-092b
<b>Tape Number</b>	092
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators Joe Biden and Strom Thurmond. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:30-03:40

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Joe Biden, Strom Thurmond, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W059-092c
<b>Tape Number</b>	092
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with American Legion Commander. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:40-09:06

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Thomas Turnage, John Comer, Mylio Kraja, Robert Spanogle, Rebecca Range
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W059-092d
<b>Tape Number</b>	092
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with American Lung Association Poster Child. Oval Office (Tom Smothers with Yo-Yo)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:06-18:34

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Tom Smothers, Dick Smothers, Carol Kawanami
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W065-102a
<b>Tape Number</b>	102
<b>Title</b>	Meeting with Afghan Leaders (Mujahidin). President Reagan's Remarks to Leaders and Members of Congress. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:07

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/12/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W065-102b
<b>Tape Number</b>	102
<b>Title</b>	Meeting with Afghan Resistance Leaders. Chairman Yunis Khalis Remarks. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 06:07-15:11

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Yunis Khalis

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/12/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W059-093

**Tape Number** 093

**Title** Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn (Snow on Ground)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:21

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/13/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W066-103a

**Tape Number** 103

**Title** Young American Medals for Bravery. President Reagan enters and makes remarks for Recipients of Medals. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:33

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/13/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W066-103b

**Tape Number** 103

**Title** Young American Medals for Bravery. Medals are Presented. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 08:33-11:19

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linda Warsaw, Carol Swanson, Angel Rafael Guerra-Torres, Denise Shattuck, Kimberlee Rush, Mindy Clark, Ed Meese

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	11/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W066-104
<b>Tape Number</b>	104
<b>Title</b>	Young American Medals for Bravery. Cuts of Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	11/13/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-105
<b>Tape Number</b>	105
<b>Title</b>	Departure Tape. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn (Snow on Ground, Shot Looking Towards White House)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Hutton, Mark Weinberg, Dog "Rex"
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	11/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W047-106
<b>Tape Number</b>	106
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Judge Kennedy, Central America and Budget Deficit. Camp David
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	11/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W068-112
<b>Tape Number</b>	112
<b>Title</b>	American Council of Life Insurance. President Reagan Enters and Makes Remarks to Council. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-26:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-113
<b>Tape Number</b>	113
<b>Title</b>	American Council of Life Insurance. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-107a
<b>Tape Number</b>	107
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Bob Walker. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Walker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-107b
<b>Tape Number</b>	107
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room (Bob Dornan's Remarks Regarding Central America)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:10-04:14
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Dornan, David Dreier, Dan Burton
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-107c



<b>Tape Number</b>	107
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jewish Leaders Regarding United States/Soviet Summit.
Cabinet Room	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:14-10:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Shultz, Shoshanna Cardin, Vladimir Slepak, Morris Abram
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-107d
<b>Tape Number</b>	107
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with White House Military Staff. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:22-16:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James McKinney, Charles Krulak
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-108a
<b>Tape Number</b>	108
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Meeting with Republican Leadership on Housing Bill. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, Phil Gramm, William Armstrong
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-108b
<b>Tape Number</b>	108
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger, His Wife, Children and Grandchildren. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:46-08:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Jane Weinberger
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	11/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-108c
<b>Tape Number</b>	108
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan attending Reception for Caspar Weinberger. Roosevelt Room (Weinberger
	Remarks)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:07-21:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-109a
<b>Tape Number</b>	109
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan attending reception for Caspar Weinberger. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-109b
<b>Tape Number</b>	109
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dr. Joao Havelange Who Presents Soccer Ball. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:59-07:43
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dr. Joao Havelange, Werner Fricker, Donna Tuttle, Joseph Blatter
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-109c
<b>Tape Number</b>	109
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Epilepsy Poster Child Brandon Campbell and Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:43-14:01
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Brandon Campbell, Ivan Lipman, Theresa Ingram, Pat Jabaley
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/19/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-109d
	<b>Tape Number</b>	109
Office	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Authors of 100 Years of Notre Dame Football. Oval
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:01-30:10
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
Mark Weinberg	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Gene Schoor, Frances Schoor, Ralph Guglielmi, Angelo Bertelli, John Lattner,
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/19/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-110a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	110
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Signs National Adoption Week Proclamation. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:59
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/19/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-110b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	110
President. Oval	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Boxer Tommy Hearn's who Presents WBA Belt to the
		Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:59-11:18
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Tommy Hearn's, Stephen Crosson, Emanuel Stewart
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/19/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-110c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	110
Talks About	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with National Geographic Magazine. Oval Office (President
		Remington Sculptors)
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:18-21:51
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Louise Levathes
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-110d
<b>Tape Number</b>	110
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators Sam Nunn and John Warner. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	21:51-23:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Warner, Sam Nunn, Howard Baker, William Ball
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-110e
<b>Tape Number</b>	110
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel. Oval Office
(Good Shots of Press Photographers)	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	23:06-25:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Thomas Pickering, George Shultz, Moshe Arad
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W069-116
<b>Tape Number</b>	116
<b>Title</b>	Departure Ceremony for Caspar Weinberger. Jane Weinberger Receives Flowers, Band Playing,
View of troops, Fly	Over Audio No Video, Parade of Color Guard. Pentagon
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-14:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Jane Weinberger, Admiral Crowe
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W069-117
<b>Tape Number</b>	117
<b>Title</b>	Departure Ceremony for Caspar Weinberger. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. Pentagon
(President Reviewing Troops)	

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-19:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Admiral Crowe
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W069-115a
<b>Tape Number</b>	115
<b>Title</b>	Departure Ceremony for Caspar Weinberger. President Reagan's Remarks Then He Presents Medal to Secretary Weinberger. Pentagon
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Admiral Crowe
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W069-115b
<b>Tape Number</b>	115
<b>Title</b>	Departure Ceremony for Caspar Weinberger. Caspar Weinberger's Remarks. Pentagon
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:50-19:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Caspar Weinberger
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W069-114a
<b>Tape Number</b>	114
<b>Title</b>	Departure Ceremony for Caspar Weinberger. Cuts of Fawn Hall. Pentagon (Fife and Drum Corps)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Fawn Hall, Admiral Crowe
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W069-114b

**Tape Number** 114  
**Title** Departure Ceremony for Caspar Weinberger. Pomp and Circumstance Ceremony. Review of Troops and Medals  
Given to Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger. Pentagon  
**Time Counter Reading** 01:50-09:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W070-118  
**Tape Number** 118  
**Title** USTR's 25th Anniversary. President Reagan's Remarks at Anniversary. Room 450 OEOB  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:54  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W071-119  
**Tape Number** 119  
**Title** Excellence in Mathematics and Science. President Reagan Enters and makes Remarks at Awards Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:31  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Secretary John Herrington  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W072-120  
**Tape Number** 120  
**Title** Briefing for Business Partners. President Reagan's Remarks to Leaders. Room 450 OEOB  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:51  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/19/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W073-121

**Tape Number** 121

**Title** Address to Chamber of Commerce. President Reagan's Address to Chamber. Chamber of Commerce

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-28:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/19/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W073-122

**Tape Number** 122

**Title** Address to Chamber of Commerce. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Chamber of Commerce

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/20/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W195-370

**Tape Number** 370

**Title** Press Briefing by Deputy press secretary Marlin Fitzwater. Press Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/20/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W195-371

**Tape Number** 371

**Title** Press Briefing Deputy press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater. Press Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:15

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-111a
<b>Tape Number</b>	111
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Meeting Regarding Bipartisan Budget Proposal. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:45

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel, Jim Wright, Tom Foley, Howard Baker, William Ball,
	Colin Powell
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W067-111b
<b>Tape Number</b>	111
<b>Title</b>	Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room (Wright Makes Remarks)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:45-05:18

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Michel, Jim Wright, Robert Dole, Robert Byrd, Howard Baker, James Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/20/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W074-123
<b>Tape Number</b>	123
<b>Title</b>	Bipartisan Budget Agreement. President Reagan Enters and Remarks on Agreement. Press Room
	(Jim Wright Makes Remarks)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:03

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Jim Wright, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Tom Foley, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/21/1987



<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W077-124
<b>Tape Number</b>	124
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Economy. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W075-125a
<b>Tape Number</b>	125
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Frank Carlucci and Family Before Swearing in Ceremony. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Judge Laurence Silberman
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W075-125b
<b>Tape Number</b>	125
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Business Leaders. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:08-13:38
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker, Roger Smith, Oliver Delchamps, John Phelan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W080-127a
<b>Tape Number</b>	127
<b>Title</b>	Thanksgiving Turkey Presentation. Cuts of Jim Kuhn and Children Petting Turkey. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim Kuhn
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/23/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W080-127b
<b>Tape Number</b>	127
<b>Title</b>	Thanksgiving Turkey Presentation. President Reagan is Presented with Turkey. Rose Garden (Press
Questions on	North and Poindexter)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:26-06:16
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Senator John Warner
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W080-127c
<b>Tape Number</b>	127
<b>Title</b>	Thanksgiving Turkey Presentation. Jim Kuhn and Children with Turkey. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:16-08:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim Kuhn
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W090-150a
<b>Tape Number</b>	150
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of Frank Carlucci. Swearing in Ceremony. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W090-150b
<b>Tape Number</b>	150
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of Frank Carlucci. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:29-05:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
----------------------------	------

  

<b>Date</b>	11/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W090-150c
<b>Tape Number</b>	150
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of Frank Carlucci. Frank Carlucci's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:55-09:27
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W090-150d
<b>Tape Number</b>	150
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of Frank Carlucci. Question and Answer Session with Press. Roosevelt Room

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:27-10:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W079-126
<b>Tape Number</b>	126
<b>Title</b>	Reagan Activist on INF Treaty. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing on Treaty. Room 450

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-14:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	11/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W048-129a
<b>Tape Number</b>	129
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Colorado. President Reagan Arrives at Stapleton Airport

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Denver, Colorado
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W048-129b
<b>Tape Number</b>	129
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Colorado. Aerials of Trip to Martin Marietta. (White Huey Helicopter)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:52-11:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Denver, Colorado
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W048-129c
<b>Tape Number</b>	129
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Colorado. Cuts of Briefing and Remarks to Employees of Martin Marietta. Building #3
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:12-19:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Denver, Colorado
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W048-151
<b>Tape Number</b>	151
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Colorado. Panel Discussion on SDI with President Reagan at Meeting But He Does Not Participate. Martin Marietta Plant Building #3
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, James Abrahamson, Jim Herrington, William Graham
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Denver, Colorado
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W048-130
<b>Tape Number</b>	130
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Colorado. President Reagan's Address to Employees of Martin Marietta on SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-23:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Denver, Colorado
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W048-131a
<b>Tape Number</b>	131
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Colorado. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Employees of Martin Marietta. Building #3
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Denver, Colorado
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W048-131b
<b>Tape Number</b>	131
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Colorado. President Reagan Departs on Marine One (White Huey) from Martin Marietta.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:35-11:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Denver, Colorado
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W048-131c
<b>Tape Number</b>	131
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Colorado. President Reagan Departs from Stapleton Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:00-14:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Denver, Colorado
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W081-128
<b>Tape Number</b>	128
<b>Title</b>	Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for Colorado and California in The Rain. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:23

	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/28/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W048-132
	<b>Tape Number</b>	132
Cielo	<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on United States/Soviet Summit. Rancho Del
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:12
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/29/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W048-133
	<b>Tape Number</b>	133
Force One	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives at Pt. Mugu NAS on Marine One Then Boards Air
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:19
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Pt. Mugu, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/30/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W083-138
	<b>Tape Number</b>	138
	<b>Title</b>	Heritage Foundation Luncheon. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address at Luncheon. Willard Hotel
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-29:07
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ed Feulner
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/30/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W083-139
	<b>Tape Number</b>	139

**Title** Heritage Foundation Luncheon. Tape #2 of President Reagan's address then He Departs. Willard Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:39

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Feulner

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/30/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W083-140

**Tape Number** 140

**Title** Heritage Foundation Luncheon. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Luncheon. Willard Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:40

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/1/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W075-141a

**Tape Number** 141

**Title** Trip to Florida. Shots of Coast Guard Military Aide

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:48

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/1/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W075-141b

**Tape Number** 141

**Title** Trip to Florida. Arrival of Air Force One

**Time Counter Reading** 01:48-04:29

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	12/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W075-141c
<b>Tape Number</b>	141
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Military Aide, President Reagan's Physician and Jim McKinney Deplane
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:29-04:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Jim McKinney
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Jacksonville, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	12/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W075-141d
<b>Tape Number</b>	141
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan Deplanes and Answers Questions from Press.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:49-06:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Jacksonville, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	12/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W075-141e
<b>Tape Number</b>	141
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Duval County High School Students and Parents. Veterans Memorial Coliseum
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:50-15:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Jacksonville, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	12/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W075-141f
<b>Tape Number</b>	141
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Coverage of Main Camera Tape Change Beginning of Question and Answer Session with Students. Veterans Memorial Coliseum
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:13-21:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan



<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Jacksonville, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W075-141g
<b>Tape Number</b>	141
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Students Present President Reagan with Plaque and Bell. Veterans Memorial Coliseum
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	21:30-23:36
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Jacksonville, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W075-141h
<b>Tape Number</b>	141
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan Boards Air Force One
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	23:36-27:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Jacksonville, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W075-142
<b>Tape Number</b>	142
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Remarks to Duval County High School Students and Parents. Veterans Memorial Coliseum
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-28:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Jacksonville, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/1/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W075-143
<b>Tape Number</b>	143

Schools. Veterans	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan Answers Questions from Six Students of Duval County High
		Memorial Coliseum
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-19:40
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Jacksonville, Florida
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	12/1/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W082-134b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	134
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Florida. South Lawn (C-9)
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:00-07:32
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ken Duberstein
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
Questions	<b>Date</b>	12/2/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W082-134c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	134
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room (Regarding Budget, Press Regarding USSR)
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:32-12:50
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Trent Lott
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
Roosevelt	<b>Date</b>	12/2/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W082-135a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	135
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with The Vice Chairman of The Inaugural Anniversary Dinner. Room
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:05
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Maureen Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W082-135b  
**Tape Number** 135  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with University of Maryland's Field Hockey Team. Roosevelt Room (President Kisses Members of Team)  
**Time Counter Reading** 03:05-12:57  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W082-135c  
**Tape Number** 135  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New Undersecretary of Transportation Mimi Dawson and Family. Study  
**Time Counter Reading** 12:57-15:12  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mimi Dawson, Rhett Dawson  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W082-135d  
**Tape Number** 135  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New Transportation Secretary James Burnley. Study  
**Time Counter Reading** 15:12-18:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Burnley  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W082-136a  
**Tape Number** 136  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with General Victor Krulak. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:12  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Victor Krulak

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/3/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W082-136b

**Tape Number** 136

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Judge Frank Nebeker and Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 03:12-05:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Judge Frank Q. Nebeker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/3/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W082-136c

**Tape Number** 136

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chairman of The Council of State Governments. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 05:49-07:12

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hugh Farley, Mary McClure

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/3/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W082-136d

**Tape Number** 136

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Officers of The National Conference of State Legislators. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 07:12-08:09

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Strickland, Samuel Nunez, Lee Daniels, Gwen King

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/3/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W082-136e

**Tape Number** 136

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Attorney General Hal Stratton. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:09-09:34

**Sound Type** SD

<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Hal Stratton, Gwen King
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W082-136f
<b>Tape Number</b>	136
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Poster Child Jessica Riley for Better Hearing and Speech Month.
	Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:34-12:16
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jessica Riley
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W082-136g
<b>Tape Number</b>	136
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:16-19:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Dick Cheney, Tom Foley, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/30/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W091-152
<b>Tape Number</b>	152
<b>Title</b>	Briefing on Budget Package. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-13:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W085-145a
<b>Tape Number</b>	145
<b>Title</b>	Swearing in of James Burnley. President Reagan and James Burnley Enter for Swearing in

Ceremony. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Burnley

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/3/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W085-145b

**Tape Number** 145

**Title** Swearing in of James Burnley. Test Shots of White House Historical Film. North Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 06:55-10:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/3/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W089-148a

**Tape Number** 148

**Title** Interview with Network Anchors. President Reagan Talks to Anchors Before Interview. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:01

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bernard Shaw, Tom Brokaw, Dan Rather, Peter Jennings

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/3/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W088-148b

**Tape Number** 149

**Title** Interview with Network Anchors. Tape #1 of Interview with President Reagan by ABC, CBS, CNN  
and NBC. Oval  
Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-29:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bernard Shaw, Tom Brokaw, Peter Jennings, Dan Rather

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/3/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W089-149
<b>Tape Number</b>	149
<b>Title</b>	Interview with Network Anchors. Tape #2 of Interview with President Reagan. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dan Rather, Bernard Shaw, Peter Jennings, Tom Brokaw
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/3/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W084-144
<b>Tape Number</b>	144
<b>Title</b>	Human Rights Event. President Reagan's Remarks at Event. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Whitehead
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/4/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W082-137a
<b>Tape Number</b>	137
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Defense of Defense Authorization HR 1748 Bill Signing. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:14
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Admiral Crowe, Lee Aspin, John Warner, Strom Thurmond, Frank Carlucci, Sam Nunn
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/4/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W082-137b
<b>Tape Number</b>	137
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cuts of Swearing in of Don Wilson as Archivist of The United States. National Archives Building
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:14-11:41
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Don Wilson, Mrs. Wilson, Dick Cheney
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/4/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W086-146

**Tape Number** 146

**Title** Swearing in of Don Wilson. President Reagan Attends Swearing in Ceremony for New Archivist of  
The United States  
with Remarks by The President and Don Wilson. National Archives

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-23:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Wilson, Dick Cheney

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/4/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W087-147a

**Tape Number** 147

**Title** Anti-Crime Coalition Briefing. Bars Tone and Run Off. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/4/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W087-147b

**Tape Number** 147

**Title** Anti-Crime Coalition Briefing. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 03:17-11:21

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/5/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W092-153

**Tape Number** 153

**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on United States/USSR Summit and The  
Budget. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:31

**Sound Type** SD



<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W094-157a
<b>Tape Number</b>	157
<b>Title</b>	Lighting of The National Christmas Tree. Cuts of Pageantry of Peace. Ellipse (California Raisins)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-14:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Willard Scott
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W094-157b
<b>Tape Number</b>	157
<b>Title</b>	Lighting of The National Christmas Tree. President Reagan's Remarks and Lighting of Tree. Ellipse (Shots of National Tree)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:35-17:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W094-157c
<b>Tape Number</b>	157
<b>Title</b>	Lighting of The National Christmas Tree. More Cuts. Ellipse
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:10-19:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W093-154a
<b>Tape Number</b>	154
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Meeting with The Joint Chiefs of Staff with Question and Answer Session with The Press. (Helen Thomas Question Regarding Summit) Cabinet Room

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Bob Linhard, Howard Baker, Helen Thomas
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W093-154b
<b>Tape Number</b>	154
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Pageant of Peace Organizers. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:33-07:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Patti Austen, Edna Auston, Joe Riley, Sherrill Milnes, Erin Milnes
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W093-154c
<b>Tape Number</b>	154
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan National Christmas Tree Lighting. South Portico
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:23-11:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Valenti, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W093-154d
<b>Tape Number</b>	154
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Leona McKinney and Helena Scales. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:45-14:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Leona McKinney, Helena Scales, Jim McKinney
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/7/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W095-158
<b>Tape Number</b>	158

About Raisa	<b>Title</b>	Arrival of White House Christmas Tree. Nancy Reagan Receives Tree and Answers Questions
		Gorbachev) North Portico
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:04
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-159
	<b>Tape Number</b>	159
Remarks by President	<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Tape #1 of Arrival Ceremony for General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev with
		Reagan and Mikhail Gorbachev. South Lawn
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-30:19
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
Remarks by President	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Nancy Reagan, Raisa
		Gorbachev, Pavel
		Palazchenko, George Shultz
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-160
	<b>Tape Number</b>	160
Remarks. South Lawn	<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Tape #2 of Arrival Ceremony for General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev with
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:55
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-161
	<b>Tape Number</b>	161
Lawn (Fife and Drum	<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. South
		Corps)
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-24:35
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
Crowe	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, George Bush, Admiral
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
----------------------------	------

  

<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-162a
<b>Tape Number</b>	162
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Cuts of Flag Bearers. South Lawn

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-162b
<b>Tape Number</b>	162
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President and Nancy Reagan exit White House and Greet General Secretary Mikhail and Raisa Gorbachev. South Lawn

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:03-04:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-162c
<b>Tape Number</b>	162
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. 21 Gun Salute. South Lawn

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:24-05:10
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-162d
<b>Tape Number</b>	162
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Cuts During National Anthems. South Lawn

  

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:10-05:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W096-162e

**Tape Number** 162

**Title** US/USSR Summit. Cuts of Pass in Review. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 05:56-07:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W096-162f

**Tape Number** 162

**Title** US/USSR Summit. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 07:15-12:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W096-162g

**Tape Number** 162

**Title** US/USSR Summit. Cuts of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Remarks. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 12:47-16:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/8/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W096-162h

**Tape Number** 162

**Title** US/USSR Summit. President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Leave Platform.  
South Lawn

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	16:49-17:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-163a
<b>Tape Number</b>	163
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev enter oval office and Gorbachev signs
	VIP guest Book
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-163b
<b>Tape Number</b>	163
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Photo op with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:32-12:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-163c
<b>Tape Number</b>	163
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Departs. C-9
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:05-14:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-164a

	<b>Tape Number</b>	164
Office	<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President Reagan Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Oval
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:03
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Dimitry Zarechnak
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-164b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	164
Room	<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President Reagan Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Cabinet
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:03-07:29
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Roz Ridgeway, Anatoly Dobrynin, Eduard Shevardnadze, Alexander Yakovlev
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-164c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	164
	<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Descending Grand Staircase for State Dinner. White House
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:29-09:26
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-165
	<b>Tape Number</b>	165
	<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Remarks by President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev and signing the INF Treaty. East Room
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-24:09
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-166
<b>Tape Number</b>	196
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Cuts of VIP's and Guests before Arrival of President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:14
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Charles Wick, Jim Wright, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-167a
<b>Tape Number</b>	167
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Enter. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:58
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-167b
<b>Tape Number</b>	167
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President Reagan's remarks during live broadcast to American and Soviet citizens on Summit. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:58-07:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-167c
<b>Tape Number</b>	167
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's remarks during live broadcast to American and Soviet citizens on Summit. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:05-17:16
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Mikhail Gorbachev



<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-167d
<b>Tape Number</b>	167
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President Reagan and General Mikhail Gorbachev talking after live broadcast. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:16-17:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-167e
<b>Tape Number</b>	167
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Photo op in front of Fireplace. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:51-18:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-168a
<b>Tape Number</b>	168
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Vice President George and Barbara Bush, Secretary of State George Shultz and Mrs. Shultz greet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze and Anatoly Dobrynin for State Dinner. Diplomatic Entrance
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Mrs. Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Anatoly Dobrynin
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-168b
<b>Tape Number</b>	168
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Arrival of General Secretary Mikhail and Raisa Gorbachev. Diplomatic Entrance
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:13-04:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-168c
<b>Tape Number</b>	168
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Tape #2 of Entertainment by Van Cliburn. East Room (President Reagan's Remarks)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:28-20:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Van Cliburn, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-169a
<b>Tape Number</b>	169
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Toast by President Reagan at State Dinner. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-169b
<b>Tape Number</b>	169
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Toast by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev at State Dinner. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:45-18:16
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Jeane Kirkpatrick
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/8/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-169c
<b>Tape Number</b>	169
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Tape #1 of Entertainment by Van Cliburn. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	18:16-19:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Van Cliburn, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-170a
<b>Tape Number</b>	170
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Nancy Reagan Answers Questions from Press Before Arrival of Raisa Gorbachev. White House
	Hallway
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-170b
<b>Tape Number</b>	170
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Nancy Reagan Begins Tour of White House for Raisa Gorbachev.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:51-08:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Elaine Crispen
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-170c
<b>Tape Number</b>	170
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Nancy Reagan and Raisa Gorbachev Enter The State Dining Room, Red Room, Blue Room,
	Green Room and The East Room and Answer Questions from The Press.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:33-25:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-171a
<b>Tape Number</b>	171
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Walk Along Colonnade

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-171b
<b>Tape Number</b>	171
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Outside Shots of Marine Guards. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:25-02:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-171c
<b>Tape Number</b>	171
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Arrival of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. C-9
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:08-06:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-171d
<b>Tape Number</b>	171
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Working Lunch. Family Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:47-15:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Charles Wick, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-172
<b>Tape Number</b>	172

<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President Reagan Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Oval Office (Questions from Press)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Howard Baker, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W098-177
<b>Tape Number</b>	177
<b>Title</b>	Interview with Conservative Columnists. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-28:57
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Tony Dolan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W093-155a
<b>Tape Number</b>	155
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office (Congressmen Eating Jelly Beans)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Phil Gramm, Robert Dole, Nancy Kassebaum, Pete Domenici, James Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W093-155b
<b>Tape Number</b>	155
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Working at His Desk. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:50-02:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W093-155c
<b>Tape Number</b>	155

<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Surprise Birthday for Rhett Dawson. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:53-03:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Rhett Dawson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W093-155d
<b>Tape Number</b>	155
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Human Rights day Signing Ceremony. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:23-11:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Anatoly Koragin, Vyautas Skoudis, Danil Choumauk, Rebecca Calciu, George Calciu, Marta Baltodano, Maximo Pachero, Aldo Zuccolillo, Chaw Kue, Minh Khuc
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W093-155e
<b>Tape Number</b>	155
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Breakfast with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room (President Reagan Talks About Gorbachev, Howard Baker Speaks)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:42-17:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, Robert Byrd, Jim Wright, Bob Michel, Jesse Helms, Tom Foley, Alan Cranston, George Bush, Robert Dole
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-427a
<b>Tape Number</b>	427
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Exterior of Soviet Embassy
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-427b
<b>Tape Number</b>	427
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President and Nancy Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail and Raisa Gorbachev leave Soviet Embassy, depart in Motorcade, Exteriors of Soviet Embassy
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:32-06:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-428a
<b>Tape Number</b>	428
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Shots of Dining Room at Soviet Embassy
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-24:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Pavel Palazchenko, Anatoly Dobrynin
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-428b
<b>Tape Number</b>	428
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President and Nancy Reagan with General Secretary Mikhail and Raisa Gorbachev in Receiving Line. Soviet Embassy
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	24:47-26:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Colin Powell, Ted Kennedy, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-428c
<b>Tape Number</b>	428
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Guests Enter Dining Room, Shots of Receiving Line. Soviet Embassy
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	26:47-40:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Bob Michel, Admiral Crowe
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-428d
<b>Tape Number</b>	428
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President and Nancy Reagan with General Secretary Mikhail and Raisa Gorbachev Enter Dining Room. Soviet Embassy
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	40:04-42:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-428e
<b>Tape Number</b>	428
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. General Secretary Mikhail's Gorbachev's Remarks and Toast. Soviet Embassy
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	42:00-49:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-428f
<b>Tape Number</b>	428
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President Reagan's Remarks and Toast. Soviet Embassy
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	49:24-56:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC

  

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-429a
<b>Tape Number</b>	429
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Guests Arriving at Soviet Embassy
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	



<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-429b
<b>Tape Number</b>	429
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive and Are Greeted by General Secretary Mikhail and Raisa Gorbachev. Soviet Embassy
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:06-14:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-429c
<b>Tape Number</b>	429
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Toast by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Soviet Embassy
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:31-16:44
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Eduard Shevardnadze

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-429d
<b>Tape Number</b>	429
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Toast by President Reagan. Soviet Embassy
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	16:44-21:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/9/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-429e
<b>Tape Number</b>	429
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Guests Arriving, Receiving Line, Toasts by President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Soviet Embassy (Different Camera)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	21:25-46:00

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-173
<b>Tape Number</b>	173
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President Reagan Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-174a
<b>Tape Number</b>	174
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Departure Ceremony Remarks by President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. South Lawn (In The Rain)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-24:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-174b
<b>Tape Number</b>	174
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President and Nancy Reagan Say Good Bye to General Secretary Mikhail and Raisa Gorbachev. South Lawn (In The Rain)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	25:53-27:36
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W096-175

<b>Tape Number</b>	175
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. Cut Shots of Departure Ceremony. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/10/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W097-176
<b>Tape Number</b>	176
<b>Title</b>	US/USSR Summit. President Reagan's Address to nation regarding outcome of Summit. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-20:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W093-156a
<b>Tape Number</b>	156
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cuts of Regional Press Briefing. Press Room (President Reagan talks about Gorbachev)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/11/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W093-156b
<b>Tape Number</b>	156
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:33-15:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W099-178  
**Tape Number** 178  
**Title** Regional Press Briefing. Tape #1 of Briefing by President Reagan with Question and Answer  
Session. Room 450  
OEOB  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:16  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Howard Baker  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W099-179  
**Tape Number** 179  
**Title** Regional Press Briefing. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. Room  
450OEOB  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:46  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W076-180  
**Tape Number** 180  
**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on INF, SDI and other Treaty Definitions.  
Camp David  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:40  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W105-186a  
**Tape Number** 186  
**Title** Christmas Tour of The White House, Walkthrough rehearsal with Nancy Reagan and Dom Deluise  
as Santa Claus.  
Residence.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:30

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, Dom Deluise, Elaine Crispin
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W105-186b
<b>Tape Number</b>	186
<b>Title</b>	Christmas Tour of The White House, Photo op with Nancy Reagan's staff and Santa Claus Dom Deluise. Residence. (Press Questions)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:30-12:18

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, Dom Deluise
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W105-186c
<b>Tape Number</b>	186
<b>Title</b>	Christmas Tour of The White House, Start of press tour. Residence.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:18-25:44

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, Dom Deluise
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W105-187
<b>Tape Number</b>	187
<b>Title</b>	Christmas Tour of The White House decorations, Nancy Reagan conducts tour with Dom Deluise as Santa Claus. Residence. (Nancy dancing with Santa)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-23:42

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, Dom Deluise, Larry Rubenstein, Helen Thomas, Andrea Mitchell, Mary Anne Fackelman, Elaine Crispin
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W106-188a
<b>Tape Number</b>	188

**Title** Diplomatic Corps Children's Party, Nancy Reagan and Willard Scott, as Santa Claus, arrive in East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:09

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/14/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W106-188b

**Tape Number** 188

**Title** Diplomatic Corps Children's Party, Remarks by Willard Scott as Santa Claus. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:09-02:32

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/14/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W106-188c

**Tape Number** 188

**Title** Diplomatic Corps Children's Party, Alf appears and makes remarks. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:32-08:05

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Alf

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/14/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W106-188d

**Tape Number** 188

**Title** Diplomatic Corps Children's Party, Remarks by Nancy Reagan. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:05-10:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/14/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W106-188e

**Tape Number** 188

<b>Title</b>	Diplomatic Corps Children's Party, Question and answer session with children and Alf. East Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:17-12:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, Alf
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W106-188f
<b>Tape Number</b>	188
<b>Title</b>	Diplomatic Corps Children's Party, Nancy Reagan, Santa Claus and Alf depart. East Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:40-13:16
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, Alf, Willard Scott
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W107-189
<b>Tape Number</b>	189
<b>Title</b>	Address by President Reagan to Strategic and International Studies members Topic: INF treaty and keeping American troops in Europe. International Club.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-23:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dr. Jordan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/14/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W107-190
<b>Tape Number</b>	190
<b>Title</b>	Strategic and International Studies, Cuts of address by President Reagan. International Club.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/15/1987

<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W104-181a
<b>Tape Number</b>	181
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, Republican Congressional leadership meeting. Cabinet Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Michel, Bob Dole
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W104-181b
<b>Tape Number</b>	181
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, Republican task force meeting on INF. Cabinet Room. (press question from Helen Thomas on Gorbachev)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:31-11:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Bob Dole, Jesse Helms, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Richard Lugar, Pamela Turner, Helen Thomas
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W104-181c
<b>Tape Number</b>	181
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan receives Menorah from Friends of Lubavitch. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:50-18:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/15/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W103-228
<b>Tape Number</b>	228
<b>Title</b>	Radio address by President Reagan Topic: Drug abuse. Camp David.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Board
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None



<b>Date</b>	12/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W104-182a
<b>Tape Number</b>	182
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, Drop by correspondent Christmas party. OEOB, Indian Treaty Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	12/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W104-182b
<b>Tape Number</b>	182
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Secretary of Labor designate Ann D. McLaughlin and family. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:54-16:06
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin, Mary McLaughlin, Mary Anne Fackelman, Nancy Risque, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	12/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W108-191a
<b>Tape Number</b>	191
<b>Title</b>	Remarks on INF Treaty, Remarks by President Reagan on treaty. Press Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Dole
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

  

<b>Date</b>	12/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W108-191b
<b>Tape Number</b>	191
<b>Title</b>	Remarks on INF Treaty, Question and answer session with press. Press Room. (Dole gives remarks)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:13-05:41

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Dole, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W108-191c
<b>Tape Number</b>	191
<b>Title</b>	Remarks on INF Treaty, Remarks by Senator Robert Dole endorsing treaty. Press Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:41-07:15

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Bob Dole
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W108-191d
<b>Tape Number</b>	191
<b>Title</b>	Remarks on INF Treaty, Question and answer session with President Reagan. Press Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:15-07:47

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W108-191e
<b>Tape Number</b>	191
<b>Title</b>	Remarks on INF Treaty, Question and answer session with Senator Robert Dole. Press Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:47-20:37

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Bob Dole
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W109-192a
<b>Tape Number</b>	192
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Italy, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Gorla of Italy. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:14

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, Selwa Roosevelt
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W109-192b
<b>Tape Number</b>	192
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Italy, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Goria. Cabinet Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:14-12:43

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, Selwa Roosevelt, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W109-192c
<b>Tape Number</b>	192
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Italy, President Reagan having lunch with Prime Minister Goria. Family Dining Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:43-17:31

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, Selwa Roosevelt, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, George Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/16/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W109-193
<b>Tape Number</b>	193
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Italy, Departing remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Goria. Diplomatic Entrance.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:33

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Giovanni Goria
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	12/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W104-183a
<b>Tape Number</b>	183
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, Presentation of award to USS Constitution group. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Antony Acland, Caspar Weinberger, James McKinney, Jim Middendorf, James Webb, Charles Adams, Peter Stanford, James Forsythe, James McAllister, David Cashman
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	12/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W104-183b
<b>Tape Number</b>	183
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Coach George Allen and family. Oval Office. (President throws football)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:48-15:36
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Allen
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	12/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W104-183c
<b>Tape Number</b>	183
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with future farmers of America. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:36-21:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Kelli Evans, Michael McCall, Mickey Ochsner, Terri Hames, Bill Hollis, Tony Hoyt
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

<b>Date</b>	12/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W104-183d
<b>Tape Number</b>	183
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with new aid administrator Alan Woods. (USAID administrator) Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	21:26-23:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Alan Woods

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W104-183e
<b>Tape Number</b>	183
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Army Aide Major Ron Thomas and family and award and frocking ceremony to Lt. Colonel Woods. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	23:51-30:16
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ronald Thomas, Ron Woods, JJ Quinn

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W104-184a
<b>Tape Number</b>	184
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with advance intern Jennifer Holden. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-00:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jennifer Holden

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W104-184b
<b>Tape Number</b>	184
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Julie Foreman (WHTV) and her mother Marion. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:45-01:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Julie Foreman, Marion Foreman

  

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/17/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W110-194
<b>Tape Number</b>	194
<b>Title</b>	Swearing ceremony for Ann McLaughlin and remarks by President Reagan and new Secretary of Labor Ann McLaughlin. Roosevelt Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:09

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/18/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W104-185
<b>Tape Number</b>	185
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, Republican Congressional leadership meeting. Cabinet Room. (Howard Baker makes remarks regarding budget)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:06

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Dick Cheney, Alan Simpson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/19/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W111-195
<b>Tape Number</b>	195
<b>Title</b>	Radio Address by President Reagan Topic: South Korea, Funding for Nicaraguan freedom fighters. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:45

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W112-196a
<b>Tape Number</b>	196
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, Congressional meeting. Cabinet Room. (Helen Thomas question)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:05

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Richard Lugar, Bob Dole, Pete Wilson, Alfonse D'Amato, John Danforth, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W112-196b
<b>Tape Number</b>	196
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan receives PSI report from John Phelan. Oval Office.

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:05-08:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Howard Baker, John Phelan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W112-196c
<b>Tape Number</b>	196
<b>Title</b>	Presentation of Diplomatic credentials to President Reagan by Ambassadors Hoess of Austria, Kendall of The Marshall Islands and Marehalau of Micronesia. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:32-15:36
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Friedrich Hoess, Wilfred Kendall, Jesse B. Marehalau
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/21/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W112-197
<b>Tape Number</b>	197
<b>Title</b>	Presentation of Diplomatic credentials to President Reagan by Ambassadors Al-Shanfari of Oman, Sosa of Panama, Mosquera of Columbia, Ruhfus of Germany and Bounkoulou of The Congo. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-19:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Awadh Bader Al-Shanfari, Juan B. Sosa, Victor Mosquera, Friedrich Ruhfus, Benjamin Bounkoulou
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/22/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W112-198a
<b>Tape Number</b>	198
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing John Rodgers. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Rodgers, James Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/22/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W112-198b  
**Tape Number** 198  
**Title** Photo op, Budget signing bill for FY 1988 with press questions about budget. Oval Office. (close-up of sign on desk "There is no Limit...")  
**Time Counter Reading** 01:30-08:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W112-198c  
**Tape Number** 198  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House mess personnel. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 08:00-12:28  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eddie Serrano  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W113-199a  
**Tape Number** 199  
**Title** President Reagan's taped radio address for broadcast on 12/26/87. Topic: Voluntarism and PSI.  
Roosevelt room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:05  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W113-199b  
**Tape Number** 199  
**Title** President Reagan's taped radio address for broadcast on 01/02/88. Topic: Issues for 1988. Roosevelt room.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:05-10:17  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan



<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/23/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W114-261
<b>Tape Number</b>	261
<b>Title</b>	Message to The Soviet Union, Message by President Reagan to the Soviet people. Roosevelt Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:27
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W114-200a
<b>Tape Number</b>	200
<b>Title</b>	Taped message by President Reagan for the Tournament of Roses parade. Roosevelt Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/24/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W114-200b
<b>Tape Number</b>	200
<b>Title</b>	Taping Sessions, President Reagan's New Years message to the people of the Soviet Union. Roosevelt Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:00-07:35
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W088-201
<b>Tape Number</b>	201
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Depart. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:59

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W088-202a
<b>Tape Number</b>	202
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan, then depart for Century Plaza Hotel on Marine One. Los Angeles International Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:26

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nao Takasugi
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Los Angeles, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/27/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W088-202b
<b>Tape Number</b>	202
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive at Century Plaza Hotel Landing Zone
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:26-07:26

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Los Angeles, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W088-202c
<b>Tape Number</b>	202
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive in Palm Springs
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:26-08:22

  

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Palm Springs, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/29/1987
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W088-202d
<b>Tape Number</b>	202
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Motorcade to Annenberg Estate

**Time Counter Reading** 08:22-19:10

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/31/1987

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W144-262

**Tape Number** 262

**Title** Mikhail Gorbachev's New Year's address to the American people.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR

**Access Restrictions** None